

# National Competency Assessment Document for the Undergraduate Integrated Children's and General Nursing Student



Bord Altranais agus  
Cnáimhseachais na hÉireann  
Nursing and Midwifery Board  
of Ireland



Full Nursing Student Name (as per Candidate Register):

Nursing Student College ID number:

Higher Education Institution:

Catherine McAuley School of Nursing and  
Midwifery,  
University College Cork  
&  
Cork University Hospital,

BSc (Hons) Nursing Children's and General  
(Integrated)  
NU3068 Children's and General  
Nursing Practice

Children's and General Nursing  
Practice Placement  
Year Three 2022/2023

*This booklet remains the property of the UCC  
School of Nursing and Midwifery at all times.  
If found, please return this document to the  
School of Nursing and Midwifery, University  
College Cork.*

**ICE (In the case of Emergency) please contact:**

**Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Contact Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Or please contact:**

**Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Contact Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| PRACTICE PLACEMENT AGREEMENT   | 2         |
| STUDENT DECLARATION - YEAR THREE   | 9         |
| PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOUR AND STANDARDS                                       | 10        |
| GUIDELINES FOR COMPLETING THE NATIONAL COMPETENCY ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT      | 12        |
| LEVELS OF COMPETENCE FOR NATIONAL COMPETENCY ASSESSMENT                    | 15        |
| SUPERVISION FOR UNDERGRADUATE NURSING STUDENT                              | 17        |
| COMPETENCY ASSESSMENT PROCESS  | 25        |
| GUIDELINES FOR REFLECTIVE WRITING  | 30        |
| ABBREVIATION OF TERMS  | 31        |
| GLOSSARY OF TERMS  | 31        |
| REFERENCES   | 35        |
| GENERAL SHORT PLACEMENTS (3 WEEKS OR LESS)                                 | 37 - 108  |
| GENERAL LONG PLACEMENTS (4 WEEKS OR MORE)                                  | 109 - 183 |
| CHILDREN'S SHORT PLACEMENTS (3 WEEKS OR LESS)                              | 184 - 251 |
| CHILDREN'S LONG PLACEMENTS (4 WEEKS OR MORE)                               | 252 - 323 |
| SUPPORTIVE LEARNING MECHANISMS   | 324       |
| SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN (SLP) ALGORITHM                                   | 331       |
| NU3082 GENERAL NURSING PRACTICE: ASSESSMENT AND FEEDBACK SHEET             | 332       |
| APPENDIX 1: PRACTICE MODULE DESCRIPTORS AND PROGRAMME REGULATIONS          | 333       |
| APPENDIX 2: REQUIRED READING PRIOR TO, AND DURING, ALL CLINICAL PLACEMENTS | 333       |
| ADDENDUM TO 3 <sup>rd</sup> YEAR NMBI CAD (MATERNITY PLACEMENT)            | 334       |

**SCHOOL OF NURSING AND MIDWIFERY, UCC AND  
PARTICIPATING HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT AGREEMENT 2022/23**

**Version 16/06/22**

**Valid until end of September 2023 unless otherwise indicated**

**INTRODUCTION**

As a **Nursing or Midwifery** student you are studying to obtain a University Degree that will allow you to register with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (NMBI) and upon registration, to work as a Registered Nurse or Registered Midwife. Part of being a nurse or midwife is the ability to demonstrate professionalism. Regardless of their position, an effective nurse or midwife is someone who exhibits caring, compassion, empathy, and commitment whilst up-holding the values of accountability, respect, and integrity and the willingness to continuously deliver the highest-quality care to patients/clients/women and babies. To help students, we have listed out key areas that provide evidence of the student demonstrating professionalism in their role.

During your study you will gain practice experiences in various health care settings, interacting with individuals, members of staff and other health care professionals. It is therefore essential that you agree with the conditions set out below to ensure that you can learn effectively and become a competent nurse or midwife. These conditions are based upon NMBI's *Programmes Standards and Requirements and Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Registered Nurses and Registered Midwives* (2021) <https://www.nmbi.ie/NMBI/media/NMBI/Code-of-Professional-Conduct-and-Ethics.pdf?ext=.pdf>, University College Cork's (UCC) Student Policies <http://www.ucc.ie/en/study/undergrad/orientation/policies/>, and the School of Nursing and Midwifery's Student Policies <http://www.ucc.ie/en/nursingmidwifery/students/bscnursemid/>. Failure to comply with the conditions set out in this agreement, which you will be asked to sign, may result in you not being allowed to continue in your BSc Nursing or BSc Midwifery programme.

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Student ID Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I AGREE THAT:**

1. I will listen to individuals and respect their views, treat individuals politely and considerately, and respect their privacy, dignity, and their right to refuse to take part in teaching.
2. I will act according to NMBI's *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Registered Nurses and Registered Midwives* (2021).
3. My views about a person's lifestyle, culture, beliefs, race, colour, gender, sexuality, age, social status, disability or perceived economic worth will not prejudice my interaction with individuals, members of staff, or fellow students.
4. I will respect and uphold an individual's trust in me.
5. I will always make clear to individuals that I am a nursing or midwifery student and not a registered nurse or registered midwife.

6. I will maintain appropriate standards of dress, cleanliness, and appearance.
7. I will wear a health service provider identity badge with my name clearly identified.
8. I will familiarise myself and comply with the Health Service Provider's values, policies, and procedures.
9. I have read and understood the guidelines as set out in the current Clinical Practice Placement Guidelines <http://www.ucc.ie/en/nursingmidwifery/students/bscnursemid/>.
10. I understand and accept to be bound by the principle of confidentiality of individuals' records and data. I will therefore take all necessary precautions to ensure that any personal data concerning individuals, which I have learned by virtue of my position as a nursing student or a midwifery student, will be kept confidential. I confirm that I will not discuss individuals with any other party outside the clinical setting, except anonymously. When recording data or discussing care outside the clinical setting, I will ensure that individuals cannot be identified by others. I will respect all Health Service Providers' and individuals' records. I understand that patient/client /women's records must never be left where an unauthorised person can access them. I also understand that at the end of a clinical placement shift, any notes that I record containing patient/client/women's details, medical and/or details of patients/clients, women and babies, staff, or other confidential HSP information (e.g., handover notes) must be either shredded on site or placed in a HSP confidentiality bin for shredding at a later date. Professional or personal issues around confidentiality should be addressed with the Preceptor/CPC/CDC/Link Lecturer. I understand that in preparing for clinical practice placement I am required to complete the **Fundamentals of GDPR Learning Module** on HSEland <https://www.hseland.ie/dash/Account/Login>
11. I am aware that the School of Nursing and Midwifery, UCC shares information (student number, name, address, email, phone contact details, age, occupational health clearance, (yes/no), year of programme, vaccination status (yes/no), garda vetting clearance (yes/no), completion of mandatory skills (yes/no), next of kin contact details with my allocated placement area(s) (i.e. Allocation Liaison Officers and Clinical Placement Coordinators) via the ARC system for the sole purpose of clinical placement organisation and planning as part of the BSc Nursing/BSc Midwifery Placement.
12. I have read and understand the BSc Programme's Grievance and Disciplinary Procedures <http://www.ucc.ie/en/nursingmidwifery/students/bscnursemid/>
13. I understand that, if I have (or if I develop) an impairment or condition, **it is my responsibility** to seek advice regarding the possibility that it may impact on my ability to learn, to perform safely in the clinical environment, or affect my personal welfare or the welfare of others. An appropriate person to seek advice from in the clinical setting may be an Allocations Liaison Officer, Clinical Placement Coordinator, Staff Nurse or Staff Midwife. I understand **it is also my responsibility** to declare the impairment or condition on the relevant health disclosure form which can be found at the following link: <https://www.ucc.ie/en/academicgov/aago-policies/fitnesstopractise/>  
I accept that only through disclosure of this impairment/condition can an appropriate plan of support to reach required clinical learning outcomes/competencies be explored. In addition, in the event that a preceptor or other health care professional observes or is made aware by the student of an impairment or condition, it is their responsibility to seek advice regarding the possibility that the impairment or condition may impact on your ability to learn, to perform safely in the clinical environment, or affect your personal welfare or welfare of others. After seeking advice, the appropriate support and action/reasonable accommodations will be provided and taken. Following a discussion with the host health service provider, I also understand, that is my responsibility to provide consent for my host

health care provider to disclose my impairment or condition to external clinical sites where I may be placed so that the appropriate support, assessment, and reasonable accommodations can be undertaken and implemented.

14. I understand that if I have any criminal conviction(s) during the programme that I will declare same on the relevant Fitness to Practice disclosure form that can be located at the following link:  
<https://www.ucc.ie/en/academicgov/aago-policies/fitnesstopractise/>
15. If I am returning from a period of illness/hospitalisation/surgery, it is expected that I report this to the Allocation Liaison Officer (attached to my Health Service Provider), as I may be required to attend the occupational health department prior to accessing my clinical placement.
16. I understand and accept that any dispute between parties in relation to this Agreement, outside of UCC's and NMBI's relevant regulations, may be referred to the BSc Nursing and Midwifery Joint Disciplinary Committee for a decision.
17. I confirm that I shall endeavour to recognise my own limitations and shall seek help/support when my level of experience is inadequate to handle a situation (whether on my own or with others), or when I or other individuals perceive that my level of experience may be inadequate to handle a situation.
18. I shall conduct myself in a professional and responsible manner in all my actions and communications (verbal, written and electronic including text, e-mail or social communication media).
19. I will attend all scheduled teaching sessions and all scheduled clinical placements, as I understand these are requirements for satisfactory programme completion. If I am unable to attend any theoretical or Mandatory/Essential Skills element (including online requirement) of the programme, I will notify the Attendance Monitoring Executive Assistant in G.03 (prior to scheduled date) and provide a written explanation for the Module Leader as soon as possible and in accordance with the current Mandatory and Essential Skills Policy (<http://www.ucc.ie/en/nursingmidwifery/students/bscnursemid/>). I will also inform the relevant HSP Allocation Liaison Officer (ALO) prior to the commencement date of my clinical placement. If I am then unable to attend my scheduled clinical placement due to the above reasons, I will act according to Local HSP Guidelines and the Practice Placement Agreement and will inform the relevant personnel in a timely manner e.g., Clinical Placement Coordinator (CPC), Clinical Nurse Manager (CNM), Clinical Midwifery Manager (CMM) as soon as possible.
20. I understand that students are **not permitted** to arrange/book holidays during clinical placement blocks.
21. I understand and accept that travelling to placements will be expected throughout the duration of my programme. Typically travel will be within the Munster region. This is to ensure that the programme I have registered for meets the required clinical instruction, set out by the NMBI (Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland).
22. I understand that when engaging in **social media** and **social networking** that I must act professionally at all times and keep posts positive in addition to patient or person free. I will respect patient/client's /woman's/family's privacy and confidentiality. I understand that I must protect my professionalism and reputation. I will keep my personal and professional life separate. I will check my privacy settings and respect the privacy of others. I will consider the implications of what I am posting. I will avoid posting in haste or anger. I will not respond to other posts in haste. Please read NMBI's Guidance document in relation to social media and social networking: [Guidance to Nurses and Midwives on Social Media and Social Networking](#)

23. I understand that if I have a conscientious objection based on religious or moral beliefs, which is relevant to my professional practice, I will share this with an appropriate person in the clinical setting. Even if I have a conscientious objection, I will provide care to a patient in an emergency where there is a risk to the patient's life (The Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Registered Nurses and Registered Midwives 2021 p.14, Principle 2, Standard 7).
24. I know that I have a personal responsibility to protect myself, my patients/clients/women and babies and the general public from the potential of Covid-19 virus transmission. I will ensure that:
- I am aware of COVID-19 symptoms or other related pandemic symptoms. Please see: <https://www2.hse.ie/coronavirus/>
  - I understand that if I have symptoms of COVID-19 or acute infections such as symptoms of viral respiratory tract infection or gastroenteritis, that I will undertake not to present myself to clinical placement or to the University.
  - I will ensure that I keep myself up to date with and adhere to current **National Public Health Advice regarding COVID-19**.
  - I will undertake the Infection Prevention and Control training recommended by the School of Nursing and Midwifery and the HSE.
  - I will ensure that I abide by the rule of 'bare below the elbows/bare above the wrist' while on clinical placement.
  - I will comply with Infection Prevention and Control directions given by HSE and other Clinical staff when I am in clinical areas.
  - I undertake to cooperate with requirements for management of outbreaks or other incidents of infection including providing samples for testing where required.
  - I will commit to declaring that I am free of key symptoms of COVID-19 each day before I present myself to clinical placement by completing the **UCC Covid Tracker and Day Pass App**. I understand that if I do not receive a day pass, I do not attend scheduled clinical placement. I will inform the HSP ALO/CPC of absence as per local HSP guidelines.

Students can move from a placement in one institution to a placement in another without an interval of time as part of their programme. Thus, I undertake to:

- Adhere to recommended Infection Prevention and Control Practice at all times when interacting with all individuals during clinical placement.
- Complete the **UCC Covid Tracker and Day Pass App** and not present to the new placement area if a day pass has not been issued.
- Complete the **UCC Covid Tracker and Day Pass App** in cases when I am reassigned from one institution/service to another on completion of the placement in one institution/service. (For example, if I am moving from one hospital to a community unit or from a primary care service to a hospital).
- Similarly, I understand that if I work in a healthcare setting during the same period as attending clinical placements, I should complete this **UCC Covid Tracker and Day Pass App** on an ongoing basis.

I understand that vaccinations are part of occupational health requirements for nursing and midwifery undergraduate programmes (e.g., Hepatitis B). I understand that completion of the recommended vaccination programme is a **pre-requirement** for access to clinical placements. As clinical

placements are a critical component of nursing and midwifery undergraduate programmes and are regulated by requirements set down by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland, failure to complete the recommended vaccination programme can delay progression through the programme and can potentially prevent completion of a nursing or midwifery educational undergraduate programme with UCC.

I understand that **sharing of information regarding vaccination status** will be a **pre-requirement** for access to clinical placements.

For students who are unable to receive the required vaccination programme **due to a medical contraindication**, they are advised to make contact with the Head of School Professor Josephine Hegarty, who will in turn refer the student for assessment by the University's designated Occupational Health Provider.

### **Additional declarations for students who are not vaccinated against respiratory viruses (SARS-CoV-2 (Covid19 and/or Influenza))**

Please tick answer if relevant to you:

I have not completed the vaccination programme for respiratory viruses (SARS-CoV-2 (Covid19 and/or Influenza)) as recommended by the HSE, thus I am agreeing to the following additional actions as part of this practice placement agreement:

- I have read and considered the information pertaining to vaccination presented in Appendix 1
- In line with enabling risk management strategies to be implemented I will disclose my vaccination status to the Nurse/Midwife in Charge & Clinical Placement Coordinator (CPC) in each ward/unit I am allocated to
- I am aware of my daily responsibilities in terms of self-monitoring for evidence of Covid19 infection and the need to complete UCCs Covid-19 symptom tracker App to obtain a daily pass prior to clinical placement.
- I have chosen not to be vaccinated against key respiratory viruses (SARS-CoV-2 and Influenza) in accordance with current public health guidance I will, to the greatest degree practical, limit contact with patients in high-risk areas in particular haematology and oncology in-patient areas, haemodialysis services, intensive care units including neonatal intensive care units<sup>1</sup>
- I have chosen not to be vaccinated against key respiratory viruses (SARS-CoV-2 and Influenza) in accordance with current public health guidance I will not engage in unsupervised learning activity that places high-risk patients /clients at risk of infection related to the student's vaccination choice
- I understand even with all of the measures put in place to lower the risk to unvaccinated students attending on clinical placement, the risk to the student of contracting Covid19 is not eliminated
- I am aware of the evidence on transmission of COVID19 for those without vaccination; the evidence supports the increased risk of morbidity, mortality, and hospitalisation

---

<sup>1</sup> Please note this list can vary and any updates will be notified to students as soon as is practicable.



- I am aware that as national guidance, legislation, or local situations change that clinical placement availability may be affected for unvaccinated students
- I confirm that I have been offered vaccination and that I understand that vaccination remains available to me if I change my mind or if my circumstances change.
- I confirm that I have read and understand the risks and my responsibilities in relation to undertaking my clinical placement whilst not having completed a Covid19 vaccination programme.

By my signature hereunder I confirm that I have read and understood all the above conditions and that I agree to comply with ALL of these conditions for the duration of the BSc Programme.

**Student Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

**Signed on behalf of the Health Service Provider:**

**Health Service Provider:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Please print name*

**Director of Nursing/Midwifery/Nominee/Title:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Please print name*

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

**Signed on behalf of University College Cork:**

**Head, School of Nursing and Midwifery/Nominee/Title:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Please print name*

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

## Appendix 1 Information relating to Covid19 Vaccinations

As nursing and midwifery students at the School of Nursing and Midwifery, University College Cork, vaccinations are advocated not only in the interest of the individual student, but also as a protection to health service users and workers, some of whom may have medical vulnerabilities. Getting vaccinated helps to protect people around students, particularly people at increased risk for severe illness from certain viruses.

Access to educational opportunities in some healthcare settings may not be granted to healthcare students if they are not fully vaccinated against COVID-19 including booster dose(s) where indicated, except where COVID-19 vaccination is contra-indicated for them. The very limited conditions or circumstances where vaccination against COVID-19 is contra-indicated are listed in the immunisation guidelines for Ireland<sup>2</sup>. In many instances it may not be possible for the Higher Educational Institutions to provide alternative training/educational opportunities to replace this access. As placements are a critical component of nursing and midwifery programmes and are regulated by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (NMBI) programme requirements, this in turn may delay progression through and potential completion of a nursing or midwifery educational programme at UCC. The number of weeks and placement categories are predetermined by NMBI for registration purposes. As many of the placement categories are deemed “High risk areas”- this in turn may mean that UCC will be unable to provide access to such placement areas during a nursing or midwifery programme for unvaccinated students. Furthermore, from a practical perspective if outbreaks should occur on wards/units the student will need to be reallocated thus interrupting preceptorship linkage, assessment and necessitating reorientation to new environments. In the incidence where an unvaccinated student is reallocated placement area due to an increased COVID risk to student or patients, completion of assessments and associated documentation and the reorganisation of a placement allocation may not be achieved in the allocated time frame of the placement.

According to the Health Service Executive:

- “Frontline Healthcare Workers (HCWs) have a higher exposure to COVID-19 virus due to the nature of their work”.
- “During outbreaks of vaccine preventable disease, for which there is a safe and effective vaccine, institutions have a responsibility to provide and promote immunisation to staff to protect them from infection and disease. Healthcare institutions have a further responsibility to limit patient/service user exposure and the exposure of other staff to risk of infection from individuals who are not immunised”.
- “European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control have stated that ‘COVID-19 vaccines licensed in the EU/EEA have been shown during clinical trials to be highly effective in providing protection against symptomatic and severe COVID-19. Evidence from real-life usage of COVID-19 vaccines has confirmed these clinical trial findings and showed high vaccine effectiveness against PCR-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection.’”
- “All Category A positions (includes student nurses and midwives) must be assessed according to the level of risk of exposure to COVID-19 in the context of work location and client group”

Thus, UCC’s School of Nursing and Midwifery in line with Government policy encourages and supports nursing and midwifery students to get the Covid19 vaccine. Full details of the HSEs COVID19 vaccination programme can be found at: <https://www2.hse.ie/screening-and-vaccinations/covid-19-vaccine/>

---

<sup>2</sup> <https://www.hse.ie/eng/health/immunisation/hcpinfo/guidelines/covid19.pdf>

## STUDENT DECLARATION - YEAR THREE

*I declare that I have achieved and completed all the signed domains and reflective notes through my own efforts, and that all signatures are the authentic signatures of the relevant named personnel.*

Student Name (please print name): \_\_\_\_\_

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### **NU3068: STUDENT SELF-ASSESSMENT FORM – END OF YEAR 3**

The following is a summary of my self-assessment for NU3068 Integrated Children's and General Nursing Practice. I confirm that all the required elements of my Clinical Practice Placements have been met and signed off as being complete as follows:

|   |         |        |
|---|---------|--------|
| Name and Student ID on front cover of Booklet   | Yes ___ | No ___ |
| Practice Placement details completed  | Yes ___ | No ___ |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Assessor Signatures completed   | Yes ___ | No ___ |
| Student declaration (above) signed  | Yes ___ | No ___ |
| Student & Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Assessor signatures/dates for all domains achieved                                    | Yes ___ | No ___ |
| Assessment of Practice Interviews completed & ALL signed with dates by student and Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Assessors. | Yes ___ | No ___ |
| Reflective Notes written up with dates and Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Assessor signatures                                  | Yes ___ | No ___ |
| Reflection Time Record Sheet completed & signed   | Yes ___ | No ___ |

## Professional Behaviour and Standards

Nursing and Midwifery undergraduate programmes prepare students for entry to the professional Register of the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (NMBI).

The Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Registered Nurses and Registered Midwives (2021, pg. 7) states that “every nurse and midwife has a responsibility to uphold the values of the professions to ensure their practice reflects high standards of professional practice and protects the public”. Thus, any suspected forgery of a signature or tampering with Competency Assessment Document (CAD) and timesheet entries is deemed to be a very serious issue and will necessitate the invoking of the “Joint Health Service Provider and School of Nursing and Midwifery Disciplinary Procedures for Pre-registration BSc Nursing and BSc Midwifery students”. Under this procedure, if a student is found to have signed/forged another person’s signature, the disciplinary committee will recommend appropriate actions under the auspices of the joint disciplinary procedures. A minimum penalty as follows will apply: **A fail judgement for the clinical practice module will automatically be recorded for anybody who is found to have forged another person’s signature** either while on placement in clinical practice or within their competency assessment documentation.

If a situation exists where a student finds it difficult to access a preceptor or associate preceptor to sign their CAD while on a placement area or within a short time frame of leaving a placement area (**three weeks maximum**) the student is advised to discuss this in the first instance with their Clinical Placement Co-ordinator or Clinical Nurse/Midwife/ Manager or Associate Preceptor or Link Lecturer. If a difficulty continues to arise the student should make contact with the Practice Module Leader to discuss the matter.

**Note: Please refer to the School of Nursing and Midwifery website where further information relating to the BSc Programme can be accessed e.g., specific guidelines relating to professional and clinical matters. It is important that students take the time to familiarise themselves with these matters at the commencement of each academic year. Students must read and be familiar with the Practice Placement Guidelines booklet.**

<http://www.ucc.ie/en/nursingmidwifery/>

### **Submission of NU3068 Competency Assessment Document (CAD)**

Students must submit their CADs at the agreed submission date(s) (as per assessment grid on the school of nursing and midwifery website). For students who are unable to submit their booklet by the agreed submission date, an **Extension Request Form** (see Appendix 2) must be submitted in advance of the submission date to G.03, School of Nursing and Midwifery. The Extension Request Form must detail the reason for which an extension is required. Failure to complete the above **will** result in the CAD not being processed in time for the relevant examination board.

Students must collect their CADs from UCC in a timely manner to ensure that it is available while on clinical placement. Should the relevant sections of the CAD be incomplete, this may impact on your pass and progression. Students must ensure that all elements of the CAD are fully completed.

The clinical module NU3068 (Part B of BSc programme, see Appendix 1) is assessed when the CAD is examined and when evidence of completion of scheduled time is received by the Allocations Office, School of Nursing and Midwifery, UCC. Students must submit their timesheets to the allocation’s office on or before the specific date indicated on the time-sheet.

In relation to the CAD and in adherence with the Practice Placement Guidelines; "Entries made in error should be bracketed and have a single line drawn through them so that the original entry is still legible. Errors should be signed and dated. No attempt should be made to alter or erase the entry made in error. Erasure fluid should never be used. If an enquiry or litigation is initiated, then the record must not be altered in any way either by the addition of further entries or by altering an entry made in error". (Recording Clinical Practice Professional Guidance (NMBI, November 2015, pg. 13). <http://www.nmbi.ie/Standards-Guidance/More-Standards-Guidance/Recording-Clinical-Practice>  
*The above extract is taken directly from Recording Clinical Practice Professional Guidance (NMBI, November 2015).*

### **LOSS OF CAD: STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES**

The CAD remains the **responsibility of the student** during the completion of the clinical elements of the programme. Once the clinical module has been successfully completed and results ratified at an examination board in year 3, the CAD is maintained on file in the School of Nursing and Midwifery, UCC as a permanent record of student attainment of the clinical elements of the programme.

**Students are responsible to ensure that they retain a copy of the relevant sections of their CAD on completion of each placement {photocopy/ scan/PDF}. Thus, in the rare event of a CAD being stolen or lost etc. the student has some evidence of what had been attained up to the time of the loss of the CAD. NOTE: In the event of a CAD being lost or stolen, students should contact their respective Practice Module Leader and Clinical Placement Co-ordinator.**

In the event of a CAD being misplaced it is the students' responsibility to compile the evidence of having completed all the relevant competencies etc and present such evidence to the Practice Module Leader by the dates specified in the assignment submission grid.

***Evidence of having completed all the clinical module is required for students to PASS the clinical module.***

### **Clinical Time for Extended Leave**

If a student has been absent from clinical placement for one calendar year or more, they are recommended to undertake one week medical/surgical clinical placement which is extra to NMBI requirements. This placement is to facilitate re-visiting of domains of competence.

Please refer to the NU3068 module descriptor for further requirements for completion of the module.

# **Guidelines for Completing the National Competency Assessment Document**

## **Introduction**

This guide has been developed to help Preceptors, undergraduate nursing students and all other stakeholders involved in Competence Assessment. Please read and become familiar with these pages. We recommend that they are read in conjunction with the Higher Education Institute (HEI) regulations and guidelines for assessment in practice placement.

Practice placement represents 50 per cent of the undergraduate nursing programmes and the development of skills, knowledge, professional behaviour, and attitudes represent a key component in the undergraduate nursing students' attainment of competence to practice as a Registered Nurse. In keeping with the standards and requirements of the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (NMBI 2016), the National Competence Assessment Document acts as the record of continuous achievements by the undergraduate nursing student that is NMBI's requirement for registration. It is also a fundamental component for the successful progression through the undergraduate nursing programme.

## **Domains of competence for entry to the NMBI Register<sup>3</sup>**

*The Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (NMBI) defines competence as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse (2016 p. 17).*

There are six domains of competence that the undergraduate nursing student must reach upon completion of the education programme for entry to the Nursing Register held by the NMBI (2016 p. 18–19). These comprise:

### **Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competences**

*Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect, and empathy as a basis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse*

---

<sup>3</sup> Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:17)

**Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision-making competences**

*Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan of care based on an explicit partnership with the person and his/her primary carer*

**Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competences**

*Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice*

**Domain 4: Communication and inter-personal competences**

*Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in a healthcare setting*

**Domain 5: Management and team competences**

*Using management and team competences in working for the person's wellbeing, recovery, independence, and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team*

**Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competences**

*Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skills and decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competency and career development*

**Assisting undergraduate nursing students to develop competence**

The purpose of the registration education programme is to ensure that upon successful completion of the programme, the graduate is equipped with the knowledge, understanding, professional attributes and skills necessary to practise as a competent and professional nurse. Undergraduate nursing students vary widely in their life experience on entry to an education programme. They normally develop their confidence and competence to practise as a nurse over the duration of their programme but at different rates of progress.

This depends on their prior knowledge and experience in healthcare, and also the rate at which they begin to apply knowledge and skills and professional values to practice placement as they encounter patients, service users, interdisciplinary colleagues and family members. Students with a

documented disability who have chosen to disclose it will be given the necessary support and associated reasonable accommodations in line with local policy.

Situational learning theories such as the cognitive apprenticeship model and the self-efficacy theory provide a suitable educational foundation for clinical teaching and assessment (McSharry 2012, McSharry & Lathlean 2017). Nursing students move along a continuum of learning starting with observation. It is essential that they are facilitated to participate in all the activities of the nursing team on the unit in order to feel a sense of belonging and part of the community of practice (McSharry 2012). The Preceptor can employ six teaching techniques to ensure the nursing student moves along this continuum and develops both performance and clinical reasoning and thinking competence (Collins, Brown, & Holum, 1991). The first one is **modelling** where the Preceptor demonstrates the practice to be learned. This is followed by **coaching** which involves delegating and guiding the nursing student's activity and observation of the performance (Collins *et al*, 1991). The Preceptor provides ongoing appropriate feedback and should try to verbalise their thought processes to the student while participating in practice. This allows the nursing student to gain access to the Preceptor's thinking and reasoning and in turn fosters the student's problem-solving and clinical reasoning skills (McSharry and Lathlean, 2017). The **scaffolding** technique accesses what level the nursing student is at and plans activities to progress the nursing student along the learning continuum. This teaching strategy is akin to continual assessment.

The aforementioned techniques focus on developing the nursing student's ability to perform in practice; the next three strategies focus on developing the nursing student's thinking skills. The first one is **articulation**. This is where the Preceptor questions the nursing student to elicit their problem-solving skills. It involves the Preceptor questioning the nursing student on their rationale for care and why they have chosen one action over the other or indeed challenge them with 'what if' scenarios to access what action the nursing student may have taken if the practice situation became more complex (Collins *et al*, 1991; McSharry, 2012). **Reflection** in practice is another technique that accesses the nursing student's cognition. The Preceptor at the end of the shift or following a learning opportunity encourages the student's self-reflection by asking them to assess their performance; that is their strengths and weaknesses. Finally, the teaching technique of **exploration** is where the Preceptor encourages the nursing student to set their future learning goals and practise more independently (Collins *et al*, 1991; McSharry, 2012; McSharry and Lathlean, 2017).



It is important that Preceptors have the ability to articulate and dialogue practice, carry out contextual questioning, encouraging nursing student's self-evaluation, provide situational, context specific feedback and be aware of strategies that build the student's self-efficacy and confidence to practise and learn. Nursing students should have the opportunity to reflect on their care delivery in an analytical way within the milieu of practice, in order to identify how they can achieve best practice in line with current professional standards (McSharry, 2012; McSharry and Lathlean, 2017). Nursing students are currently allocated protected reflective time in practice placement to facilitate this learning strategy, and this can be facilitated or directed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor, Clinical Placement Co-ordinator (CPC) or Link Academic Staff (NMBI 2016).

The overarching aim of the programme is to ensure that the graduate acquires the competences for critical analysis, problem-solving, decision-making, collaborative team-working, leadership, professional scholarship, effective interpersonal communication, and reflection that are essential to the art and science of nursing. Safe and effective practice requires a sound underpinning of theoretical knowledge that informs practice and is in turn informed by practice. Within a complex and changing healthcare service and population focus, it is essential that Preceptors facilitate nursing students to achieve these outcomes and that practice is informed by the best available evidence. The graduates develop a capacity for Continuing Professional Development (CPD) to maintain competence over a potentially long professional career.

### **Levels of competence for the National Competence Assessment**

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI have detailed performance criteria based on Benner (1984) and Steinaker and Bell (1979) for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**(Benner, 1984)**

**Novice**

The nursing student has no/limited experience and understanding of the clinical situation, therefore, they are taught about the situation in terms of tasks or skills, taking cognisance of the theory taught in the classroom. The nursing student is taught rules to help them apply theory to clinical situations and to perform tasks.

**Advanced beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

**Competent**

A nursing student who has gained experience and therefore can plan actions with a view to achieving efficiency and long-term goals. She/he has the ability to manage the complexity of clinical situations.

**(Steinaker & Bell, 1979)**

**Exposure**

The nursing student has the opportunity to observe a situation, taking cognisance of the learning objectives of the programme and the practice placement.

**Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor, where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

**Identification**

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates same.

**Internalisation**

The nursing student makes informed decisions based on the information available and works as an autonomous practitioner.

**Dissemination**

The nursing student uses critical analysis to determine the outcomes of their actions and can give a rationale for their action to others.

## The level of competence required for each year of the programme

During each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at the stated minimum level. In cases where the level is identified as 'and/or' the HEI will have a local policy identifying which level of competency is required. This level may vary according to the practice placement learning opportunities.

In cases where students may not be exposed to a specific learning opportunity to meet a required indicator, the preceptor must contact the CPC and/or Academic Link to put a plan in place to meet the learning outcome of this indicator. For example, the student and Preceptor, through simulated learning and discussion, can achieve the required learning outcomes.

Please see below the level of competence required for each year:

| Year                     | Benner            | Steinaker and Bell                   | Level of Supervision |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Year 1                   | Novice            | Exposure and/or participation        | Direct supervision   |
| Year 2                   | Advanced beginner | Participation and/ or identification | Close supervision    |
| Year 3                   | Advanced beginner | Participation and/or identification  | Indirect supervision |
| Year 4<br>Supernumerary  | Advanced beginner | Identification                       | Distant supervision  |
| Year 4/4.5<br>Internship | Competent         | Internalisation and dissemination    | Distant supervision  |

## Supervision for Undergraduate Nursing Students<sup>4</sup>

### Existing standards for undergraduate nursing education programmes

Supervision requirements of undergraduate nursing students by Preceptors throughout the four/four-and-a-half years of the programme are explicitly defined within the Nurse Registration

---

<sup>4</sup> Chief Education Officer, 14.04.16, Addendum to Standards and Requirements for Nursing Undergraduate Education Programmes

Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016) document. The Explanation of Terms (page 135) describes indirect and direct supervision within the context of the Scope of Nursing and Midwifery Practice Framework.

### **Supervision**

Supervision is defined by NMBI as 'the provision of oversight, direction, guidance or support by a nurse or midwife to nursing students. Supervision may be direct or indirect' (NMBI, 2016). '*Direct supervision means that the supervising nurse or midwife is actually present and works with the nursing student undertaking a delegated role or activity. Indirect supervision implies that the nurse or midwife does not directly observe the nursing student undertaking a delegated role or activity. Both direct and indirect supervision can include oversight, direction, guidance and support and evaluation*' (NMBI, 2016).

**Year 1:** This level recognises that the undergraduate nursing student is a **novice** to the world of nursing and requires exposure to and participation in all aspects of practice. It is expected that a Registered Nurse will ***directly supervise*** the nursing student when participating in the care provided to people in the practice setting across the life continuum. ***Direct supervision is defined as the Preceptor being present and working continuously with the undergraduate nursing student while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users.*** It is further expected that the nursing student will have a basic understanding of the broad concepts underpinning such care. The undergraduate nursing student may require continuous prompting in the provision of person-centred nursing care and considerable direction in identifying their learning needs.

**Year 2:** This level recognises that the undergraduate nursing student is an **advanced beginner** and has had some exposure and participation in the provision of care in the practice environment. The undergraduate nursing student needs both the assistance and ***close supervision*** of the Registered Nurse while participating in the provision of person-centred nursing. ***Close supervision is defined as the presence or close proximity to the undergraduate nursing student while providing delegated nursing care to patients/service users and supports family members.*** Frequent prompting may be required to support the nursing student in the provision of person-centred nursing and in the identification of its underpinning evidence. The nursing student begins to identify learning needs through discussion with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor.

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an **advanced beginner** under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. ***Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members.*** The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**Year 4/4.5:** At this level, the undergraduate nursing student will be expected to competently apply a systematic approach to the provision of person-centred practice to an allocation of patients/service users under the **distant supervision** of a Registered Nurse. ***Distant supervision is defined as the undergraduate nursing student providing safe and effective delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supporting family members. The undergraduate nursing student accepts responsibility for the provision of delegated care and recognises when the guidance and support of the Preceptor and Registered Nurse is required and seeks such assistance in a timely manner.*** The nursing student must demonstrate evidence-based practice and critical thinking. The nursing student is capable of supporting the person and their primary carers and to work collaboratively with professional colleagues within the clinical environment. The nursing student also possesses many attributes including practical and technical skills, communication and interpersonal skills, organisational and managerial skills, and the ability to perform as part of the healthcare team, demonstrating a professional attitude, accepting responsibility and being accountable for one's own practice.

## **National Competence Assessment Document**

Each undergraduate nursing student has a National Competence Assessment Document that is shared with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor throughout the practice experience. This forms the basis of regular discussion of learning needs and also ensures records of achievement are completed regularly.

Each practice placement requires a clinical assessment. A Preceptor who has relevant expertise in assessment must complete the assessment<sup>5</sup>. The assessment should usually involve one assessor (Preceptor) and one nursing student but may include other assessors. Learning experiences must be monitored by a Registered Nurse and the placement's final assessment process must involve a Registered Nurse. Protected time **must be** set aside to complete the assessment<sup>6</sup>.

Assessments should be carried out within the context of practice so that evidence of skills, professional behaviour and knowledge is captured. While facilitating the nursing student's learning using the teaching methods of coaching and articulation the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor will use a combination of assessment methods, for example, questioning and/or direct observation. Questioning allows the Preceptor to assess the nursing student's knowledge, problem-solving and clinical reasoning skills while also assessing the nursing student's attitudes such as respect, compassion, care, and commitment to the patient. Observation measures the accuracy of practice and demonstration of affective skills such as caring and compassion and level of autonomy.

The fundamental requirement of each Preceptor/Associate Preceptor is to support and facilitate nursing students to understand the specific practice placement learning outcomes and to meet their learning needs during practice placement. These must be discussed at the preliminary interview to allow students to identify their learning needs and agree with an achievable learning plan.

As a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor, there is an additional requirement not only to support and facilitate the nursing student but also to take part in their assessments of practice. Nursing students undertaking the registration education programme do so under the supervision of a Registered Nurse who has been designated as their Preceptor/Associate Preceptor and under the wider supervision and direction of a team of Registered Nurses within each practice setting. In some cases, an undergraduate nursing student will require additional guidance and support to achieve aspects of their practice which have been identified to them as not meeting the required standard. In some cases, a Learning Support Plan will be developed, and the nursing student will avail of the support of the CPC. The support of the CPC is required to ensure that the nursing student clearly understands what they are required to achieve. Initially, a Learning Support Plan, consistent with the local policy, will be devised and implemented in a timely manner.

---

<sup>5</sup> Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124)

<sup>6</sup> Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:126)

The Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor should facilitate the undergraduate nursing student to achieve the appropriate level of competence. Comments should be written by the nursing students and the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor at every stage of the assessment process, preliminary, mid-point, and final interview. If the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor is concerned that the nursing student may not be able to achieve the required level of competence during or by the end of the practice placement, the CPC and Link Academic Staff are informed as per local policy.

In some practice placements, certain learning opportunities may not be available to achieve a particular competency indicator. In this situation, the competency indicator must be achieved using appropriate alternative learning opportunities, for example, practice placement discussion, clinical skills simulations and/or review of PPPGs. If this is the case the Preceptor should consult with the CPC and/or Link Academic Staff.

| Assessment decision | Criteria   |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Achieved</b>     | The undergraduate nursing student <b>has consistently</b> demonstrated the achievement of all the Domains of Competence as per NMBI and demonstrates safe practice.          |
| <b>Not achieved</b> | The undergraduate nursing student <b>has not consistently</b> demonstrated the achievement of all the Domains of Competence as per NMBI and/or demonstrates unsafe practice. |

## Guidance for Completion of the National Competence Assessment Document

### Nursing Student Responsibilities

The nursing student must take advantage of every opportunity to engage with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor and to avail of the learning opportunities. In addition, the nursing student is responsible for the completion and submission of the National Competence Assessment Document as per HEI policy.

**The nursing student is required to demonstrate the following:**

- Familiarise themselves with the local HEI and healthcare providers' policies, protocols, procedures, and guidelines (PPPGs) relevant to undertaking practice placement.
- Familiarise themselves with practice placement learning outcomes.
- Follow the local HEI attendance policies and processes.
- Regularly seek feedback from the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor to help make a realistic self-assessment of the experience and achievement.
- Make the National Competence Assessment Document available to the Preceptor/Associate Preceptors/Supervisor, CNM, and CPCs upon request.
- Submit the National Competence Assessment Document to the designated School/Department office of the HEI by the required submission date. As with all work submitted it is the nursing student's responsibility to keep a copy of all work submitted.

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Responsibilities**

The Preceptors/Associate Preceptors provide guidance and support to the nursing student while on practice placement. The Preceptors/Associate Preceptors should be supported by the CPC and/or Link Academic Staff regarding the nursing student's competences while on practice placement.

**The Preceptor is required to:**

- Be a registered practitioner with NMBI.
- Have experience in the area of clinical practice.
- Have completed a teaching and assessing course approved by NMBI and updates in line with local policy.
- Maintain undergraduate nursing students' supernumerary status.
- Ensure the student is orientated to the practice placement area and practice placement learning outcomes on the first day of placement.
- Agree on specific practice placement learning outcomes at the preliminary interview. This must occur within the first two days of placement.
- Supervise, organise, coordinate, and evaluate appropriate nursing student learning activities in the practice placement area and provide feedback as required.
- Provide learning opportunities that will fulfil the requirements of the six domains of competence.



- Conduct preliminary, mid-placement (where applicable) and final interviews.
- Guide reflective practice with undergraduate nursing students.
- Ensure the implementation of protected time for reflective practice every week.
- Ask questions to determine the nursing student's ability to link theory to practice towards the provision of safe and effective evidence-based care, using the six domains of competence for entry to the Register.
- Provide evidence of the nursing student's achievement or the lack of achievement as required by the HEI.
- Provide nursing students, if required, with additional learning supports in a timely manner, in line with HEI policy.
- Ensure that the National Competence Assessment Document is completed in line with the HEI policy.

### **Clinical Placement Coordinator Responsibilities**

The CPC provides guidance, support, facilitation, and monitoring of the practice-based learning of undergraduate nursing students during practice placement. The CPC ensures that all the requirements of the education programme are met by the practice placement in accordance with local policy.

#### **The CPC is required to:**

- Regularly liaise with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptors to discuss the progress of nursing students.
- Provide support and guidance to the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor to ensure that students have the opportunity to achieve the required learning outcomes and competences.
- Provide support and guidance to the nursing student to ensure that they have the opportunity to achieve the required learning outcomes and competences of the practice placement.
- Ensure that the nursing student has been assigned a Preceptor/ Associate Preceptor/Supervisor, in line with NMBI standards and requirements<sup>7</sup>.
- Liaise with Link Academic Staff, as required, in line with HEI policies and procedures.

---

<sup>7</sup> Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124–3.2.6.6)

### **Supervisors on non-nurse-led practice placements are required to:**

- Provide learning opportunities to the nursing student in line with specific practice placement learning outcomes.
- Supervise the nursing students and indicate when specific learning outcomes have been achieved or not achieved.
- The CPC /link academic staff/ practitioner registered with NMBI is responsible for the final assessment of the student in consultation with the supervisor.

### **Support Role: Link Lecturer**

The link lecturer is a member of academic staff, who maintains a link and liaises with identified practice areas. While the link lecturer will not routinely visit students on placement, the link lecturer role is integral to the overall provision of practice placement experiences for students undertaking the BSc Programme.

### **Specific Roles and Responsibilities:**

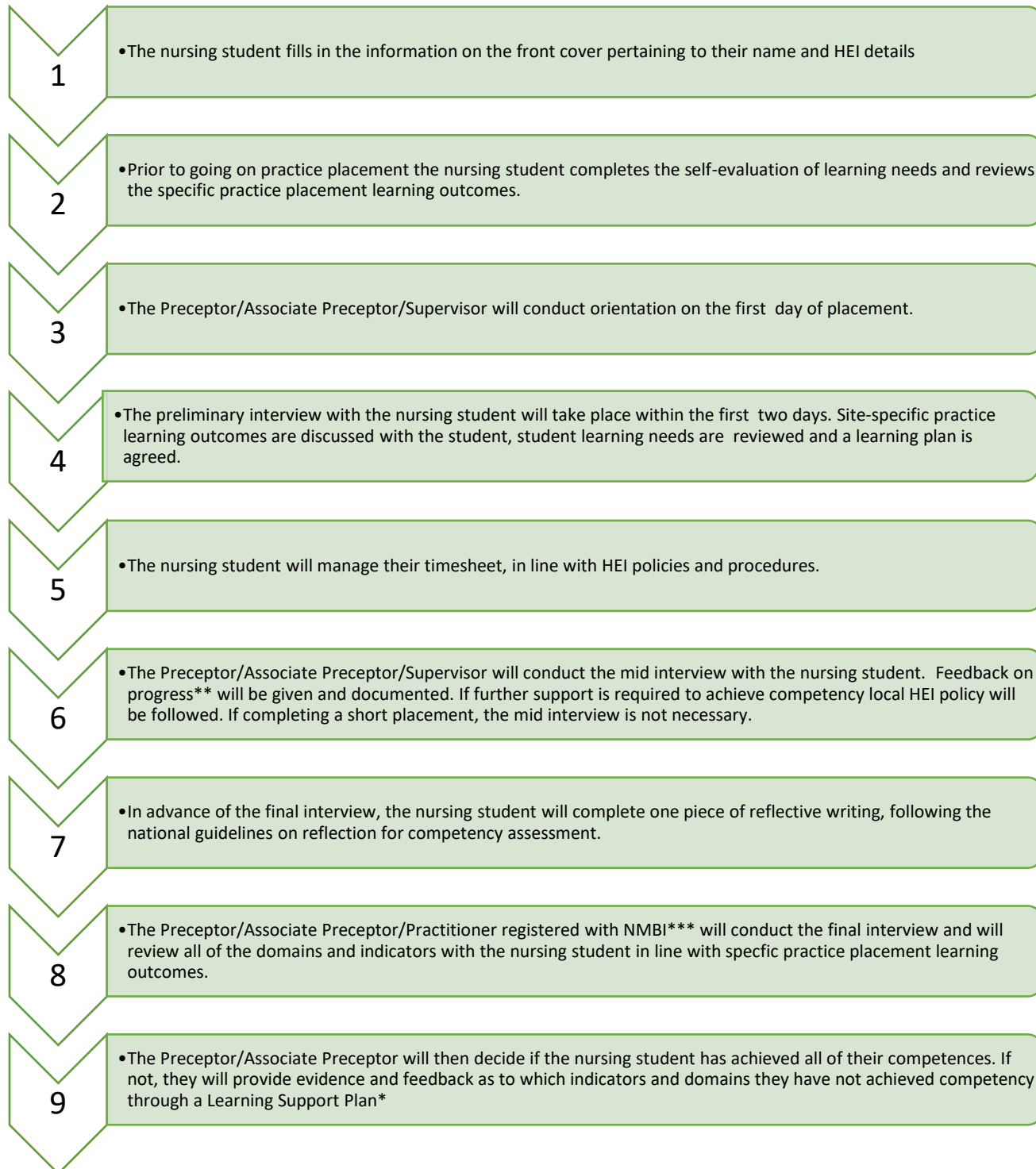
- To link to named clinical placement areas.
- To act as a resource for students, preceptors, and Clinical Placement Co-ordinators (CPC) attached to linked placement area, particularly in using Clinical Assessment Documents.
- To be available by telephone or email to address clinical learning queries specific to students in their allocated placement area.
- To meet with students to review their progress in achieving clinical learning competencies and to support their learning in practice as required.
- To attend additional meetings with students and relevant clinical staff in the event of learning issues arising for example, additional support required for a student; processing a supportive learning plan and follow up.
- To liaise with clinical colleagues in the facilitation and completion of clinical learning environment audits.

**Please note:** Students are encouraged to contact their link lecturer as required. Access to link lecturers/ placement information for each clinical placement area are identified on the integrated 'ARC Web' system on the SoNM website. This system provides web-based access to the central allocations record system. It provides the student with all their past, current, and planned placements on an individual basis. The student will also be able to view their record of absenteeism and made-up time to date. Please contact your Practice Module Leader if you do not know the name of your Link Lecturer.

## **Competence Assessment Process**

For each year of the programme, there is a National Competence Assessment Document(s) to be completed during practice placements. Within each document, there are a number of indicators related to the six domains of practice that must be achieved. Students will be required to demonstrate skills, undertake activities, discuss, and answer questions, prepare written notes, present case studies, or undertake reflection on situations encountered. Knowledge, skills, and competence will be developed through interactions with persons, service users, nursing colleagues and members of the multidisciplinary team. Certain indicators may be met through simulation either in a practice setting or in a clinical skills laboratory as part of theoretical and practical studies.

## Guidelines for completing the NMBI National Competence Assessment flowchart



\*A learning support plan should be implemented in conjunction with a CPC and/or Link Academic Staff in a timely manner to support student learning.

\*\*Progress notes can be made at any time during placement, in line with HEI policy and procedures.

\*\*\*Only in short practice placement where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse. The Practitioner registered with NMBI must consult with the Supervisor before conducting the final interview.

## **Prior to Practice Placement**

Prior to practice placement, the nursing student is required to familiarise themselves with the HEI practice placement/Competence Assessment policy and all other HEI policies that relate to practice placement such as reasonable accommodations policy; attendance policy, etc. In advance of the preliminary interview, the nursing student must complete their self-evaluation of learning needs and expectations in line with practice placement learning outcomes and identify their learning needs for the placement.

All nursing students will be supervised and assessed primarily by a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor. The Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can discuss the student's progress with other Registered Nurses within the practice placement. Only a Registered Nurse who has completed teaching and assessing programme recognised by the NMBI can sign off the National Competence Assessment Document.

## **Preliminary Interview**

In both short practice placement (less than four weeks) and longer practice placement (four weeks or more), the student will complete an orientation to the practice placement on the first day. Within the **first two days of commencing placement**, the student will undertake a preliminary interview with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor. At this interview, the student will review their identified learning needs and discuss learning opportunities available in that setting. The student and Preceptor will review the practice placement learning outcomes to identify the student's learning needs and learning opportunities necessary to achieve the domains of competences and/or indicators.

## **Mid Interview (where applicable)**

The mid interview provides the student and Preceptor/Associate Preceptor with an opportunity to review the student's achievements to date and provide feedback on what areas of practice need further development and to identify priorities and opportunities for their achievement.

It is important that at this mid interview, a note of the nursing student's learning needs and progress is completed and agreed with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor. The student should inform and

discuss with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor and/or CPC if they are having difficulties in gaining the experience necessary to achieve the competences agreed.

At the mid interview, the Preceptor may identify that the student is not achieving the agreed learning for this stage of the practice placement. This should be discussed with the CPC and Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Academic Link Staff in line with local policy. In this case, additional supports will be provided by the HEI and Associated Health Care Provider (AHCP) to assist the student to meet the outcomes specified in line with local policy.

### **Final interview**

The final interview allows for a review and a record of the overall learning during the practice placement.

Students must fulfil all the requirements of the six domains and/or indicators to achieve competence in the practice placement. Where competence is not achieved, it is important that clear feedback is given and recorded as to how the student can improve their learning. Precise areas for improvement in practice will be identified. This should be discussed with the CPC and Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor/Academic Link Staff in line with local policy.

Undergraduate nursing students who do not achieve the relevant level of competence will be afforded further opportunities to achieve their requirements through a period of additional practice placement in line with HEI local policy.

### **Reflective practice**

Reflection is a process of knowledge acquisition originating in practice and best suited to solving complex practice-based problems (Schön, 1987). Reflection is about reviewing experience from practice so that it may be described, analysed, evaluated, and consequently used to inform and change future practice in a positive way (Bulman, 2008). It involves opening one's practice for others to examine, and consequently requires courage and open-mindedness, as well as a willingness to take on board, and act on, criticism. Ultimately and importantly, reflection in nursing is connected with

professional motivation to move on and do better within the practice in order to learn from experience and critically examine 'Self' (Bulman, Lathlean & Gobbi, 2012).

The Gibbs model of reflective practice is used in the National Competence Assessment Document to guide nursing students on the process of reflection. Reflection must relate to situations encountered by nursing students in their practice placement whereby learning is of value to the enhancement of professional nursing practice. Particular situations may include a positive experience where something went well or a negative experience where the nursing student needs to think and reflect about what has happened and how to deal with the situation effectively if it occurs again in the future. Following each part of the Gibbs reflective cycle, the nursing student must integrate learning from the experience with theory to further inform their professional practice in the practice placement setting. Reflection provides the opportunity to enhance clinical reasoning while having a positive impact on patient care (Caldwell & Grobbel, 2013).

The Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Registered Nurses and Registered Midwives encourages the use of reflective practice in the development of understanding for professional responsibilities in caring for a patient in a safe, ethical, and effective way (NMBI, 2021). Being safe, ethical, and effective is being mindful of doing what is right and good. It is being aware of the consequences of one's decisions and actions on the other. To realise effective healthcare practice, the practitioner must necessarily develop ethical competence (Johns, 2013). Ethical practice requires ethical or moral courage. It demands constant reflection and awareness of one's own practice and the effect it can have on others and the importance of advocating for what is needed to make the moral community strong (Canadian Nurses Association, 2010).

The nursing student who engages in reflection as part of their learning can create an objective view of their progress and see what is going well and what needs to be developed further. Regular or daily reflection helps after an event such as carrying out a clinical procedure, engaging with patients/staff, critical incidents or just a difficult day. Clinical learning is also enhanced when nursing students are empowered to reflect on their experiences of the practice placement setting.

As a nursing student, it is not enough to only engage in reflection after the experience has occurred, known as reflection-on-action. Reflective practitioners must also develop the ability to reflect-in-

action which will allow them to solve problems more effectively when facing uncertainty and novel situations (Stoner & Cennamo, 2018).

**Reflection-on-action** is the retrospective analysis and interpretation of practice in order to uncover the knowledge used and accompanying feelings within a particular situation. It occurs after the event and therefore contributes to the continuing development of skills, knowledge, and practice.

**Reflection-in-action** is the process whereby the nursing student recognises a new situation or problem and thinks about it while still acting. The nursing student is able to select and remix responses from previous experience when deciding how to solve a problem in practice.

### **Protected time for reflection**

In order to guide a nursing student, Preceptors/Supervisors, CPCs and Link Academic Staff must have a sound knowledge of reflective practice, its concept, its foundational theories, influences and values (Parish & Crookes, 2014) to be able to support and facilitate nursing students to develop effective reflective practice. All the key people involved in the clinical learning environment should devise innovative and effective ways to maximise the opportunity for nursing students to reflect on and learn from their clinical experience and that specific period of protected time **must** be identified for reflection during supernumerary and internship placements (Nurse Education Forum, 2000). NMBI (Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements, 2016) requires a minimum of four hours of reflective time per week.

### **Guidelines for reflective writing**

As part of the nursing student's Competence Assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document. The nursing student, Preceptors/Supervisor /CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure the content of the reflective writing piece is anonymised.



## ABBREVIATIONS OF TERMS

HEI – Higher Education Institution

CPC – Clinical Placement Coordinator

CNM – Clinical Nurse Manager

NMBI – Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland

AHCP – Associated Health Care Providers

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS

### **Associated Health Care Providers**

Hospitals and services that provide practice placement for nursing students.

### **Assessment of clinical practice**

The key concepts associated with clinical assessment are that assessment must judge the nursing student's abilities in clinical practice, including an opportunity for self-assessment, make explicit the expected outcomes and criteria and include feedback (NMBI, 2016).

### **Applicant**

Applicant refers to an individual who applies to NMBI to have his/her name entered in the relevant division of the register as maintained by the Board.

### **Assessment**

Assessment involves determining the extent to which an individual reaches the desired level of competence in skill, knowledge, understanding or attitudes in relation to a specific goal. Assessment measures the integration and application of theory to client care learned throughout the programme and requires the candidate nurse to demonstrate proficiency within practice through the achievement of learning outcomes.

### **Candidate**

A candidate means a person pursuing a training course leading to entry to a division of the register and whose name has been entered on the Candidate Register.

### **Candidate Register**

The Board shall establish and maintain a Register of Candidates admitted for training on which the name of every such candidate shall be entered.

### **Clinical Placement Co-ordinator**

Drennan (2002) defined the CPC as ‘an experienced nurse who provides dedicated support to nursing students in a variety of clinical settings.’ The primary functions of the role include guidance, support, facilitation and monitoring of learning and competence attainment among undergraduate nursing students through reflective practice.

### **Competence**

The attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. Competence relates to ensuring the individual nurse’s scope of practice with a division of the register is maintained through continuing professional development. The nurse may need to upskill, update, or adapt competence if she/he works in a different practice setting or with a different profile of services use (NMBI, 2016).

### **Competences**

The development of competence for a specified discipline represents the goal of an education programme; competences are specified in a manner that renders them assessable and develops incrementally throughout a programme of study. ‘Competences represent a dynamic combination of cognitive and meta-cognitive knowledge, intellectual and practical skills and ethical values’ (Nursing Subject Area Group (SAG) of the Tuning Project, 2011).

### **Competence framework**

A complete collection of competences and their indicators that are central to and set the standards of effective performance for a particular client group (Nursing and Midwifery Council, 2010).

### **Domains of competence**

These are defined as broad categories that represent the functions of the Registered Nurse in contemporary practice.

### **Indicators**

Statements of the behaviour that would be observed when the effective performance of competence is demonstrated.

### **Knowledge**

The cognitive representation of ideas, events, or happenings. It can be derived from practical or professional experience as well as from formal instruction or study. It can comprise description, memory, understanding, thinking, analysis, synthesis, debate, and research.

**Learning support**

When an undergraduate nursing student requires additional guidance and support to achieve the agreed practice placement learning outcomes, a learning support plan will be put in place in line with HEI policy and procedures and in a timely manner.

**Learning outcomes**

Defined as 'statements of what a learner is expected to know, understand and be able to demonstrate after completion of learner experience and are the expression in terms of the level of competence to be obtained by the learner' (Nursing Subject Area Group (SAG) of the Tuning Project, 2011). Site-specific learning outcomes are required for each practice placement.

**Practitioner registered with NMBI**

Any Registered Nurse or midwife who has completed the prescribed education preparation programme recognised by NMBI leading to registration, demonstrates competence to practice and is registered on the active register of nurses and midwives maintained by NMBI.

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor**

A Preceptor/Associate Preceptor is a Registered Nurse. They are responsible for orientating, supervising, and assessing the candidate nurse. The role involves facilitating learning opportunities and assessing the competence of the candidate nurse on a continuing basis throughout the period of supervised practice. The Preceptor/Associate Preceptor is an experienced Registered Nurse who acts as a role model and resource person for the candidate nurse assigned to him/her.

**Primary carer**

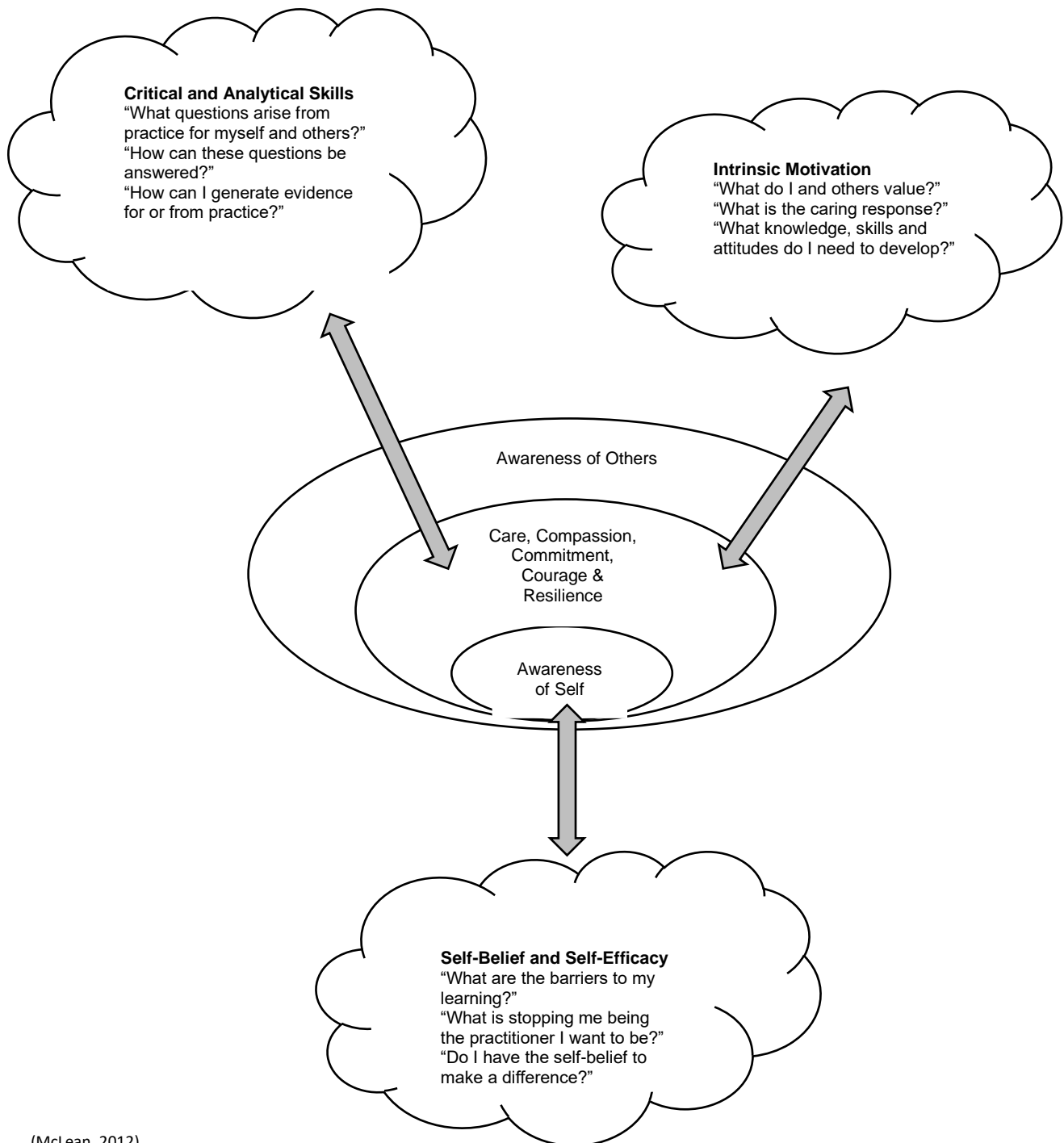
Someone who is providing an ongoing significant level of care to a person who is in need of care in the home due to illness or disability or frailty (HSE, 2016).

**Supervisor**

The Supervisor is a member of the multidisciplinary team, health and social care or education professionals registered with another regulatory body.

# APPENDIX 1: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

## A guide to help you with your self-evaluation



(McLean, 2012)

Values for Nurses and Midwives in Ireland (NMBI, 2016)

With thanks to the Faculty of Health Sciences of the University of Southampton for allowing the use of some of their principles outlined in their assessment of practice document for adult nursing students.

## REFERENCES

- Benner, P. (1984). *From Novice to Expert, Excellence and Power in Clinical Nursing Practice*. California: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company.
- Bulman, C. (2008). An Introduction to Reflection. In C. Bulman, & S. Schultz (Eds.), *Reflective Practice in Nursing, The Growth of the Professional Practitioner*. Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications.
- Bulman, C., Lathlean, J., & Gobbi, M. (2012). The Concept of Reflection in Nursing: Qualitative Findings on Student and Teacher Perspectives. *Nurse Education today*, 32(5), 8-13.
- Caldwell, L., & Grobbel, C. (2013). The Importance of Reflective Practice in Nursing. *International Journal of Caring Science*, 6(3), 319-326.
- Canadian Nurses Association. (2010). Ethics, Relationships and Practice in Quality Environments. *Ethics in Practice for Registered Nurses*, 1-16.
- Collins, A., Brown, J., & Holum, A. (1991). Cognitive apprenticeship: Making thinking visible...*American Educator: The Professional Journal of the American Federation of Teachers*, 15(3), 611, 38-46.
- Drennan, J. (2002). An Evaluation of The Role of the Clinical Placement Co-ordinator in Student Nurse Support in the Clinical Area. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 40(4), 475-483.
- Johns, C. (2013). *Becoming a Reflective Practitioner* (4th ed.). Oxford: Wiley - Blackwell.
- Lehane, E., Agreli, H., O'Connor, S., Hegarty, J., Leahy-Warren, P., Bennet, D., Blake, C., Burke, F., Corrigan, M., Drennan, J., Hayes, M., Heffernan, E., Horgan, F., Lynch, H., McVeigh, J., Müller, N., O'Keefe, E., O'Tuathaigh, C., Sahm, L. and Savage, E. (2018). Development of a Competency Framework for Clinical Effectiveness Education in Ireland. Report prepared for Clinical Effectiveness Unit, National Patient Safety Office, Department of Health, Ireland.
- McLean, C. (2012). The Yellow Brick Road: A Values Based Curriculum Model. *Nurse Education in Practice*, 12(1), 159-163.
- McSharry, E. L. (2012). An Exploration of Clinical Teaching and Learning within a Preceptorship Model in and Acute Care Hospital in the Republic of Ireland. The Open University.
- McSharry, E. L. (2017). Clinical teaching and learning within a preceptorship model in an acute care hospital in Ireland; a qualitative study. *Nurse Education Today*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nedt.2017.01.007>.

Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (2021). *The Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Nurses and Registered Midwives*. Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland, Dublin.

Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (2015). *Scope of Nursing and Midwifery Practice Framework*. Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland, Dublin.

Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (2016). *Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements* (4th ed.). Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland, Dublin.

Nurse Education Forum. (2000). *A Strategy for a Pre-Registration Nursing Education Degree Programme/report of the Nursing Education Forum*. Dublin: Nurse Education Forum.

Nursing and Midwifery Council. (2010). *Standards for Pre-Registration Nursing Education*. London.

Nursing Subject Area Group (SAG) of the Tuning Project. (2011). *Tuning Educational Structures in Europe: Reference Points for the Design and Delivery of Degree Programmes in Europe*. Bilbao: Deusto University Press.

Parish, D., & Crookes, K. (2014). Designing and Implementing Reflective Practice Programmes - Key Principles and Consideration. *Nurse Education in Practice*, 14, 265.

Schön, D. (1987). *Educating the Reflective Practitioner*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Steinaker, N., & Bell, M. (1979). *The Experiential Taxonomy: A New Approach to Teaching and Learning*. London: Academic Press.

Stoner, A., & Cennamo, K. (2018). *Enhancing Reflection within Situated Learning Incorporating Mindfulness as an Instructional Strategy*. Switzerland: Springer Nature.

**BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated)  
Competency Assessment Document  
Short Placement (3 weeks or less)**

**GENERAL SHORT PLACEMENTS**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Signature Bank**

**PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED  
NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/ SUPERVISORS  
SIGNATURE SHEET**

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Registered Nurses/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors<sup>8</sup> signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse/ Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME) | Signature | Initials | Practice Placement Area |
|--|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |

**Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.**

<sup>8</sup> Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 - 3.2.6.6)



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Practice Placement Details**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Name of practice placement</b>                 |  |
| <b>Number of weeks in this practice placement</b> |  |
| <b>Type of practice placement</b>                 |  |
| <b>Name of the health service provider</b>        |  |
| <b>Phone number of placement</b>                  |  |
| <b>Name of CNM</b>                                |  |
| <b>Name of Preceptor</b>                          |  |
| <b>Name of Associate Preceptor</b>                |  |
| <b>Name of CPC</b>                                |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Self-Evaluation**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS  
AND EXPECTATIONS**

This section is to be completed by the nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. The learning plan for practice placement is agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes and guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW**

**(Must be completed within the first 2 days)**

|   |  |       |  |
|---|--|-------|--|
| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Nursing Student:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)  |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes) |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| Orientation to placement and Practice placement learning outcomes   |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature   |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor / Supervisor signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Proposed date for final interview   |  |       |  |

**If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.**

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Competence Assessment Interviews (Reflection)

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement regardless of the duration of the placement. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the national competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/ CPC/ Link Academic Staff/ Supervisor must ensure that **Children, Persons, Service Users or Staff are not identifiable in the reflective writing piece.**

### REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?

Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?

Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?

Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Action plan – If it arose again, what would you do?

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |       |  |
|--|--|-------|--|
| Nursing student signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/<br>Practitioner Registered with<br>NMBI/ Supervisor signature |  | Date: |  |

**BSc. Nursing Students**  
**Reflection Time Record Sheet**

During clinical placements, each student is expected to complete **5 hours** of reflective time per week, to augment their learning. This can be spent outside the practice placement area. This is a record of how the student spent this time. Include an account of any of the following: Reflection/Self-Directed Study/Directed Learning/Problem Solving Activities

**Note: only one row to be used per week of placement to account for the 5 hours spent on reflective time per week.**

| Date | Activity Theme/Reflection Topic | Student Signature | Total Hours |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE

### Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
5. Management and Team Competences
6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**Year 3:** At this level, the student nurse is an advanced beginner under the *indirect supervision* of the Registered Nurse/ Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor. They can identify the needs of people and family in practice and begin to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. *Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate student nurse for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/ persons/service users and supports family members.* The undergraduate student nurse actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing, and is able to provide a rationale for their actions. It may be difficult for the student nurse to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level.**

#### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

#### **Participation \***

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor/Supervisor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### **Identification \*\***

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence**  
**Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor**

| YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| <p><b><u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect, and empathy as a basis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.</p>  |                           |                             |                              |
| <p><b><u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision-making competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan of care based on an explicit partnership with the person and their primary carer.</p> |                           |                             |                              |
| <p><b><u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.</p>   |                           |                             |                              |
| <p><b><u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.</p>  |                           |                             |                              |
| <p><b><u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u></b><br/>           Using management and team competencies in working for the person’s wellbeing, recovery, independence, and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the person, family, and multidisciplinary healthcare team.</p>   |                           |                             |                              |
| <p><b><u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u></b><br/>           Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skills and decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.</p>                                  |                           |                             |                              |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**  
Nursing student’s review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:**  
Preceptor/ Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor review of nursing student’s progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**Competence achieved**

| Competence achieved                                  |      |
|--|------|
| Yes  | No** |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor* signature |      |
| Practitioner Registered with NMBI signature          |      |
| Nursing student signature                            |      |
| Date   |      |

**\*Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.**

**\*\*If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with HEI’s local policy and procedures.**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**Domains that were not achieved by the Nursing Student in this Practice  
Placement**

[Large empty green box for notes]

|                                |  |       |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Preceptor/Supervisor signature |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature      |  | Date: |  |
| CPC signature                  |  | Date: |  |

## Additional Supportive Interview

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Student's view of his/her progress</b>           |             |
| <b>Preceptor's concern about student's progress</b> |             |
| <b>Decisions reached</b>                            |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Review Date:</b>                                 |             |
| <b>Comment:</b>                                     |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |

**SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN FOR PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Intake Year:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**I.D Number:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Practice Placement Area:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Practice Placement Dates: From** \_\_\_\_\_ **To** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Name & Grade:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

**List all person's present:**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Description of specific concern/s as described by Student and Preceptor**  
(Link specific concerns with the Domains).

**Agreed Goals**

(Suggested and recommended methods to facilitate achievement of Domains)

*Continue on next page*

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals in the event of an open SLP**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



**BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated)  
Competency Assessment Document  
Short Placement (3 weeks or less)**

**GENERAL SHORT PLACEMENTS**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Signature Bank**

**PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED  
NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/ SUPERVISORS  
SIGNATURE SHEET**

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Registered Nurses/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors<sup>9</sup> signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse/ Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME) | Signature | Initials | Practice Placement Area |
|--|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |

**Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.**

---

<sup>9</sup> Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 - 3.2.6.6)

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Practice Placement Details**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Name of practice placement</b>                 |  |
| <b>Number of weeks in this practice placement</b> |  |
| <b>Type of practice placement</b>                 |  |
| <b>Name of the health service provider</b>        |  |
| <b>Phone number of placement</b>                  |  |
| <b>Name of CNM</b>                                |  |
| <b>Name of Preceptor</b>                          |  |
| <b>Name of Associate Preceptor</b>                |  |
| <b>Name of CPC</b>                                |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Self-Evaluation**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS  
AND EXPECTATIONS**

This section is to be completed by the nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. The learning plan for practice placement is agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes and guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW**

**(Must be completed within the first 2 days)**

|   |  |       |  |
|---|--|-------|--|
| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Nursing Student:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)  |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes) |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| Orientation to placement and Practice placement learning outcomes   |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature   |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor / Supervisor signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Proposed date for final interview   |  |       |  |

**If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.**

## **NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Competence Assessment Interviews (Reflection)**

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement regardless of the duration of the placement. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the national competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/ CPC/ Link Academic Staff/ Supervisor must ensure that **Children, Persons, Service Users or Staff are not identifiable in the reflective writing piece.**

### **REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)**

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?

Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?

Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?

Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Action plan – If it arose again, what would you do?

Empty space for writing the action plan.

|  |  |       |  |
|--|--|-------|--|
| Nursing student signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/<br>Practitioner Registered with<br>NMBI/ Supervisor signature |  | Date: |  |



**BSc. Nursing Students**  
**Reflection Time Record Sheet**

During clinical placements, each student is expected to complete **5 hours** of reflective time per week, to augment their learning. This can be spent outside the practice placement area. This is a record of how the student spent this time. Include an account of any of the following: Reflection/Self-Directed Study/Directed Learning/Problem Solving Activities

**Note: only one row to be used per week of placement to account for the 5 hours spent on reflective time per week.**

| Date | Activity Theme/Reflection Topic | Student Signature | Total Hours |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
5. Management and Team Competences
6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**Year 3:** At this level, the student nurse is an advanced beginner under the *indirect supervision* of the Registered Nurse/ Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor. They can identify the needs of people and family in practice and begin to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. *Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate student nurse for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/ persons/service users and supports family members.* The undergraduate student nurse actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing, and is able to provide a rationale for their actions. It may be difficult for the student nurse to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level.**

### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

### **Participation \***

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor/Supervisor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

### **Identification \*\***

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence**  
**Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor**

| YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <p><b><u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect, and empathy as a basis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.</p>  |                        |                       |                        |
| <p><b><u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision-making competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan of care based on an explicit partnership with the person and their primary carer.</p> |                        |                       |                        |
| <p><b><u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.</p>   |                        |                       |                        |
| <p><b><u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.</p>  |                        |                       |                        |
| <p><b><u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u></b><br/>           Using management and team competencies in working for the person’s wellbeing, recovery, independence, and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the person, family, and multidisciplinary healthcare team.</p>   |                        |                       |                        |
| <p><b><u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u></b><br/>           Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skills and decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.</p>                                  |                        |                       |                        |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**  
Nursing student’s review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:**  
Preceptor/ Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor review of nursing student’s progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

| Competence achieved                                  |      |
|--|------|
| Yes  | No** |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor* signature |      |
| Practitioner Registered with NMBI signature          |      |
| Nursing student signature                            |      |
| Date   |      |

**\*Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.**

**\*\*If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with HEI’s local policy and procedures.**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**Domains that were not achieved by the Nursing Student in this Practice  
Placement**

[Large empty green box for notes]

|                                |  |       |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Preceptor/Supervisor signature |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature      |  | Date: |  |
| CPC signature                  |  | Date: |  |

## Additional Supportive Interview

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Student's view of his/her progress</b>           |             |
| <b>Preceptor's concern about student's progress</b> |             |
| <b>Decisions reached</b>                            |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Review Date:</b>                                 |             |
| <b>Comment:</b>                                     |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |



**SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN FOR PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Intake Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I.D Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Area:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Dates: From** \_\_\_\_\_ **To** \_\_\_\_\_

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Name & Grade:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

**List all person's present:**

---

**Description of specific concern/s as described by Student and Preceptor**

(Link specific concerns with the Domains).

**Agreed Goals**

(Suggested and recommended methods to facilitate achievement of Domains)

*Continue on next page*

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals**

**Meeting Date:**

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals in the event of an open SLP**

**Meeting Date:**

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated)  
Competency Assessment Document  
Short Placement (3 weeks or less)**

**GENERAL SHORT PLACEMENTS**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Signature Bank**

**PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED  
NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/ SUPERVISORS  
SIGNATURE SHEET**

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Registered Nurses/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors<sup>10</sup> signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse/ Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME) | Signature | Initials | Practice Placement Area |
|--|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |

<sup>10</sup> Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 - 3.2.6.6)

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Practice Placement Details**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Name of practice placement</b>                 |  |
| <b>Number of weeks in this practice placement</b> |  |
| <b>Type of practice placement</b>                 |  |
| <b>Name of the health service provider</b>        |  |
| <b>Phone number of placement</b>                  |  |
| <b>Name of CNM</b>                                |  |
| <b>Name of Preceptor</b>                          |  |
| <b>Name of Associate Preceptor</b>                |  |
| <b>Name of CPC</b>                                |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Self-Evaluation**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS  
AND EXPECTATIONS**

This section is to be completed by the nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. The learning plan for practice placement is agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes and guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW**

**(Must be completed within the first 2 days)**

|   |  |       |  |
|---|--|-------|--|
| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Nursing Student:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)  |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes) |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| Orientation to placement and Practice placement learning outcomes   |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature   |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor / Supervisor signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Proposed date for final interview   |  |       |  |

**If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.**

## **NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Competence Assessment Interviews (Reflection)**

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement regardless of the duration of the placement. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the national competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/ CPC/ Link Academic Staff/ Supervisor must ensure that **Children, Persons, Service Users or Staff are not identifiable in the reflective writing piece.**

### **REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)**

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?

Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?



Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?

Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?

Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Action plan – If it arose again, what would you do?

Empty space for writing the action plan.

|  |  |       |  |
|--|--|-------|--|
| Nursing student signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/<br>Practitioner Registered with<br>NMBI/ Supervisor signature |  | Date: |  |

**BSc. Nursing Students**  
**Reflection Time Record Sheet**

During clinical placements, each student is expected to complete **5 hours** of reflective time per week, to augment their learning. This can be spent outside the practice placement area. This is a record of how the student spent this time. Include an account of any of the following: Reflection/Self-Directed Study/Directed Learning/Problem Solving Activities

**Note: only one row to be used per week of placement to account for the 5 hours spent on reflective time per week.**

| Date | Activity Theme/Reflection Topic | Student Signature | Total Hours |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE

### Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
5. Management and Team Competences
6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**Year 3:** At this level, the student nurse is an advanced beginner under the *indirect supervision* of the Registered Nurse/ Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor. They can identify the needs of people and family in practice and begin to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. *Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate student nurse for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/ persons/service users and supports family members.* The undergraduate student nurse actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing, and is able to provide a rationale for their actions. It may be difficult for the student nurse to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level.**

|  |
|--|
| <b>Advanced Beginner</b>   |
| The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations. |

|  |
|--|
| <b>Participation *</b>   |
| The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor/Supervisor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership. |
| <b>Identification **</b>   |
| The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.                            |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence**  
**Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor**

| YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <p><b><u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect, and empathy as a basis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.</p>  |                        |                       |                        |
| <p><b><u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision-making competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan of care based on an explicit partnership with the person and their primary carer.</p> |                        |                       |                        |
| <p><b><u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.</p>   |                        |                       |                        |
| <p><b><u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.</p>  |                        |                       |                        |
| <p><b><u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u></b><br/>           Using management and team competencies in working for the person’s wellbeing, recovery, independence, and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.</p>  |                        |                       |                        |
| <p><b><u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u></b><br/>           Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skills and decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.</p>                                  |                        |                       |                        |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**  
Nursing student’s review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:**  
Preceptor/ Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor review of nursing student’s progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**Competence achieved**

|  |  | <b>Yes</b> | <b>No**</b> |
|--|--|------------|-------------|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor* signature |  |            |             |
| Practitioner Registered with NMBI signature          |  |            |             |
| Nursing student signature                            |  |            |             |
| Date   |  |            |             |

**\*Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.**

**\*\*If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with HEI’s local policy and procedures.**



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**Domains that were not achieved by the Nursing Student in this Practice  
Placement**

[Large empty green box for notes]

|                                |  |       |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Preceptor/Supervisor signature |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature      |  | Date: |  |
| CPC signature                  |  | Date: |  |

## Additional Supportive Interview

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Student's view of his/her progress</b>           |             |
| <b>Preceptor's concern about student's progress</b> |             |
| <b>Decisions reached</b>                            |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Review Date:</b>                                 |             |
| <b>Comment:</b>                                     |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |

**SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN FOR PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Intake Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I.D Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Area:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Dates: From** \_\_\_\_\_ **To** \_\_\_\_\_

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Name & Grade:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

**List all person's present:**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Description of specific concern/s as described by Student and Preceptor**

(Link specific concerns with the Domains).

**Agreed Goals**

(Suggested and recommended methods to facilitate achievement of Domains)

*Continue on next page*

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals in the event of an open SLP**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated)  
Competency Assessment Document  
Short Placement (3 weeks or less)**

**GENERAL SHORT PLACEMENTS**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Signature Bank**

**PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED  
NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/ SUPERVISORS  
SIGNATURE SHEET**

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Registered Nurses/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors<sup>11</sup> signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse/ Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME) | Signature | Initials | Practice Placement Area |
|--|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |

**Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.**

<sup>11</sup> Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 - 3.2.6.6)

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Practice Placement Details**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Name of practice placement</b>                 |  |
| <b>Number of weeks in this practice placement</b> |  |
| <b>Type of practice placement</b>                 |  |
| <b>Name of the health service provider</b>        |  |
| <b>Phone number of placement</b>                  |  |
| <b>Name of CNM</b>                                |  |
| <b>Name of Preceptor</b>                          |  |
| <b>Name of Associate Preceptor</b>                |  |
| <b>Name of CPC</b>                                |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Self-Evaluation**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS  
AND EXPECTATIONS**

This section is to be completed by the nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. The learning plan for practice placement is agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes and guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are ...

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW**

**(Must be completed within the first 2 days)**

|   |  |       |  |
|---|--|-------|--|
| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Nursing Student:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)  |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes) |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| Orientation to placement and Practice placement learning outcomes   |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature   |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor / Supervisor signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Proposed date for final interview   |  |       |  |

**If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews (Reflection)**

As part of the nursing student’s competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement regardless of the duration of the placement. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the national competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/ CPC/ Link Academic Staff/ Supervisor must ensure that **Children, Persons, Service Users or Staff are not identifiable in the reflective writing piece.**

**REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS  
MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)**

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

|  |
|--|
| Description – What happened?                   |
|  |
| Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling? |
|  |

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?

Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?

Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Action plan – If it arose again, what would you do?

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

|  |  |       |  |
|--|--|-------|--|
| Nursing student signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/<br>Practitioner Registered with<br>NMBI/ Supervisor signature |  | Date: |  |

**BSc. Nursing Students**  
**Reflection Time Record Sheet**

During clinical placements, each student is expected to complete **5 hours** of reflective time per week, to augment their learning. This can be spent outside the practice placement area. This is a record of how the student spent this time. Include an account of any of the following: Reflection/Self-Directed Study/Directed Learning/Problem Solving Activities

**Note: only one row to be used per week of placement to account for the 5 hours spent on reflective time per week.**

| Date | Activity Theme/Reflection Topic | Student Signature | Total Hours |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE

### Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
5. Management and Team Competences
6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**Year 3:** At this level, the student nurse is an advanced beginner under the *indirect supervision* of the Registered Nurse/ Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor. They can identify the needs of people and family in practice and begin to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. *Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate student nurse for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/ persons/service users and supports family members.* The undergraduate student nurse actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing, and is able to provide a rationale for their actions. It may be difficult for the student nurse to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level.**

|  |
|--|
| <b>Advanced Beginner</b>   |
| The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations. |

|  |
|--|
| <b>Participation *</b>   |
| The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor/Supervisor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership. |
| <b>Identification **</b>   |
| The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.                            |



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence**  
**Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor**

| YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| <p><b><u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect, and empathy as a basis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.</p>  |                           |                             |                              |
| <p><b><u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision-making competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan of care based on an explicit partnership with the person and their primary carer.</p> |                           |                             |                              |
| <p><b><u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.</p>   |                           |                             |                              |
| <p><b><u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u></b><br/>           Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.</p>  |                           |                             |                              |
| <p><b><u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u></b><br/>           Using management and team competencies in working for the person's wellbeing, recovery, independence, and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.</p>  |                           |                             |                              |
| <p><b><u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u></b><br/>           Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skills and decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.</p>                                  |                           |                             |                              |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**  
Nursing student’s review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:**  
Preceptor/ Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor review of nursing student’s progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

| Competence achieved                                  |      |
|--|------|
| Yes  | No** |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor* signature |      |
| Practitioner Registered with NMBI signature          |      |
| Nursing student signature                            |      |
| Date   |      |

**\*Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.**

**\*\*If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with HEI’s local policy and procedures.**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**Domains that were not achieved by the Nursing Student in this Practice  
Placement**

[Large empty green box for notes]

|                                |  |       |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Preceptor/Supervisor signature |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature      |  | Date: |  |
| CPC signature                  |  | Date: |  |

## Additional Supportive Interview

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Student's view of his/her progress</b>           |             |
| <b>Preceptor's concern about student's progress</b> |             |
| <b>Decisions reached</b>                            |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Review Date:</b>                                 |             |
| <b>Comment:</b>                                     |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |

**SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN FOR PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Intake Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I.D Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Area:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Dates: From** \_\_\_\_\_ **To** \_\_\_\_\_

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Name & Grade:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

**List all person's present:**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Description of specific concern/s as described by Student and Preceptor**

(Link specific concerns with the Domains).

**Agreed Goals**

(Suggested and recommended methods to facilitate achievement of Domains)

*Continue on next page*

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals in the event of an open SLP**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated)  
Competency Assessment Document  
Long Practice Placement (4 weeks or more)**

**GENERAL LONG PLACEMENTS**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Signature Bank**

**PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES  
SIGNATURE SHEET**

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Registered Nurses signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Registered Nurse (PRINT NAME) | Signature | Initials | Practice Placement Area |
|--|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing the National Competence Assessment Document or making an entry.



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Practice Placement Details**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Name of practice placement</b>                 |  |
| <b>Number of weeks in this practice placement</b> |  |
| <b>Type of practice placement</b>                 |  |
| <b>Name of the health service provider</b>        |  |
| <b>Phone number of placement</b>                  |  |
| <b>Name of CNM</b>                                |  |
| <b>Name of Preceptor</b>                          |  |
| <b>Name of Associate Preceptor</b>                |  |
| <b>Name of CPC</b>                                |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Self-Evaluation**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS  
AND EXPECTATIONS**

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes and guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document).

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are ...

The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are ...

Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are ...

The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are...

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW**  
**(Must be completed within the first 2 days)**

|  |  |       |  |
|--|--|-------|--|
| Name of Preceptor  |  |       |  |
| Name of Associate Preceptor  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Nursing Student:</b>   |  |       |  |
| Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)   |  |       |  |
|  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:</b>   |  |       |  |
| Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes) |  |       |  |
|  |  |       |  |
| Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes   |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Proposed date for mid interview  |  |       |  |
| Proposed date for the final interview  |  |       |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: MID INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**

Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement to date (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:**

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement to date (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes)

|  |      |       |  |
|--|------|-------|--|
| Nursing student signature  |      | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  |      | Date: |  |
| Does the nursing student require additional learning support to achieve competences? | Yes* | No    |  |
| CPC signature (if yes above)   |      | Date: |  |

**\*If yes, contact CPC and adhere to local policy and procedures.**

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Competence Assessment Interviews (Reflection)

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Children, Persons, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece.**

### REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?

Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?

Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?

Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Action plan – If it arose again, what would you do?

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

Nursing student signature

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Date:

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Preceptor/Associate  
Preceptor signature

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Date:

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**BSc. Nursing Students**  
**Reflection Time Record Sheet**

During clinical placements, each student is expected to complete **5 hours** of reflective time per week, to augment their learning. This can be spent outside the practice placement area. This is a record of how the student spent this time. Include an account of any of the following: Reflection/Self-Directed Study/Directed Learning/Problem Solving Activities

**Note: only one row to be used per week of placement to account for the 5 hours spent on reflective time per week.**

| Date | Activity Theme/Reflection Topic | Student Signature | Total Hours |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences.

|           |  |      |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|
|           |  |      |  |
| Signature |  | Date |  |
|           |  |      |  |
| Signature |  | Date |  |
|           |  |      |  |
| Signature |  | Date |  |
|           |  |      |  |
| Signature |  | Date |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
5. Management and Team Competences
6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**Year 3:** At this level, the student nurse is an advanced beginner under the *indirect supervision* of the Registered Nurse. They can identify the needs of people and family in practice and begin to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. *Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate student nurse for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/ persons/service users and supports family members.* The undergraduate student nurse actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing, and is able to provide a rationale for their actions. It may be difficult for the student nurse to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.**

|   |
|---|
| <b>Advanced Beginner</b>  |
| The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.  |
| <b>Participation *</b>  |
| The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership. |
| <b>Identification**</b>   |
| The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.                 |

## DOMAIN 1: PROFESSIONAL VALUES AND CONDUCT OF THE NURSE COMPETENCES

Criteria related to practising safety, compassionately and professionally under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

**\*P** – Participation: The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

**\*\*I** – Identification: The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates same.

**Yes = ✓**: Competence achieved., **No= X** : Competence not achieved.

**\*\*\*Initials** – Initials of the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor or Practitioner Registered with NMBI.

| 1.1 Demonstrates safe, person-centred care |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.   | Carries out basic risk assessments with regard to the safety of the person  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Delivers safe and effective nursing care  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.   | Maintains safe hand hygiene, infection prevention and control and regulations governing the use in the care of the person in the healthcare setting |                           |                             |                              |
| d.   | Reflects on the application of ethical principles and professional guidance in relation to a safeguarding situation in this practice placement      |                           |                             |                              |
| e.   | Acts responsibly when / Discusses responding to emergency situations<br><b>(Please circle Acts or Discusses)</b>                                    |                           |                             |                              |
| f.   | Acts responsibly to situations of risk to a person  |                           |                             |                              |

| 1.2 Demonstrates compassion in providing nurse care |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Contributes to a positive environment of respect and inclusion towards all persons encountered in this practice placement                   |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Acts in a professional manner that is attentive, sensitive, and non-discriminatory, showing respect for diversity and individual preference |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Assists the person to enhance their physical, sensory, emotional wellbeing and comfort during nursing and healthcare interventions          |                           |                             |                              |

| 1.3 Demonstrates responsible and professional practice |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.   | Clarifies with Registered Nurse situations that are beyond the level of competence  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Demonstrates professional responsibility through organising and completing delegated nursing interventions  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.   | Justifies reasons for decisions and for actions taken to complete delegated tasks safely and in accordance with policies, procedures, protocols, and guidelines (PPPGs) |                           |                             |                              |
| d.   | Documents and reports nursing interventions through a nurse to nurse handovers  |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION-MAKING COMPETENCES

Criteria related to delivering effective, person-centred nursing care under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse

| 2.1 Assesses the person's nursing and health needs    |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Interviews a person using a relevant person-centred framework to elicit the person's experience of altered health, ability, or life stage needs              |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Uses a relevant person-centred framework to identify a person's nursing and healthcare needs   |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Undertakes health assessments and develop physical examination skills to recognise the changing healthcare needs   |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Integrates knowledge of pathophysiology and pharmacotherapeutics into the assessment of a person   |                           |                             |                              |
| 2.2 Plans and prioritises person-centred nursing care |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
| a.  | Devises a person-centred nursing care plan, taking into account relevant observations, feedback from the person, results of nursing and clinical assessments |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Identifies with Registered Nurse the person's actual and potential goals of care with reference to best practice   |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Presents a plan of care for a person with a rationale for interventions to the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Discusses with the person concerned the plan of care and priorities, taking into account feedback from the person  |                           |                             |                              |
| 2.3 Undertakes nursing interventions                  |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
| a.  | Adapts nursing interventions to changing healthcare needs and documents changes in the plan of care  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Recognises, reports, and escalates when a person requires interventions beyond the student's competence  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Empowers a person to promote self-management of their condition and to facilitate their health, recovery, or wellbeing                                       |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Enters information about the person's nursing and healthcare accurately and concisely into documents and electronic records                                  |                           |                             |                              |
| e.  | Demonstrates respect for privacy and confidentiality in the safeguarding of personal and clinical data in written, verbal and electronic record keeping      |                           |                             |                              |
| f.  | Uses nursing interventions, medical devices, and equipment safely, showing awareness of limitations and associated hazards in usage and disposal             |                           |                             |                              |
| g.  | Assists the Registered Nurse in the safe administration, ordering, checking and management of medicines  |                           |                             |                              |

| 2.4 Evaluates person-centred nursing care |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Reviews with the Registered Nurse the person's observations and clinical data to evaluate the plan of care  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Assists the Registered Nurse to compile an entry to evaluate the person's progress towards meeting the goals specified in the person-centred care plan                              |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Gathers additional data from multiple sources to analyse and evaluate priorities, goals and timeframes based on changes to the person's condition or responses to care or treatment |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Evaluates nursing interventions for one person's plan of care against evidence of best practice   |                           |                             |                              |

| 2.5 Utilises clinical judgement |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                              | Recognises and acts responsibly to intervene and alert the Registered Nurse and members of the multidisciplinary team if a person's health or condition is deteriorating |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                              | Justifies nursing actions to manage risks identified in the care of the person in the current practice setting   |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                              | Participates with the clinical team in response to fundamental changes in a person's health status   |                           |                             |                              |
| d.                              | Demonstrates / Discusses how to act in an emergency and to administer essential life-saving interventions<br><b>(Please circle either Demonstrates or Discusses)</b>     |                           |                             |                              |
| e.                              | Identifies situations and processes for referral in response to fundamental changes in a person's health status  |                           |                             |                              |

### DOMAIN 3: NURSING KNOWLEDGE AND COGNITIVE COMPETENCES

Criteria related to the application of knowledge and understanding of the health continuum and of principles from health and life sciences underpinning practice under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse

| 3.1 Practises from a competent knowledge base |  | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.  | Discusses with the Registered Nurse common physical, psychological, and behavioural signs, associated with the care of persons in this practice placement              |                        |                       |                        |
| b.  | Discusses with the Registered Nurse vulnerabilities and co-morbidities commonly associated with a specific person's health and nursing care in this practice placement |                        |                       |                        |
| c.  | Safely and accurately carries out calculations for medication management, including intravenous infusions where appropriate  |                        |                       |                        |
| d.  | Sources information regarding an aspect of health policy relevant to this practice placement   |                        |                       |                        |
| e.  | Explores ethical dilemmas that may occur in this practice placement  |                        |                       |                        |
| f.  | Utilises health information technology and nursing informatics where available in nursing practice appropriate to this practice placement                              |                        |                       |                        |

| 3.2 Uses critical thinking and reflection to inform practice |  | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.   | Analyses and suggests potential responses to a situation in the current practice placement perceived to be problematic |                        |                       |                        |
| b.   | Outlines the steps taken to enhance personal resilience during this practice placement                                 |                        |                       |                        |

## DOMAIN 4: COMMUNICATION AND INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective communication and empathic inter-personal skills under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 4.1 Communicates in a person-centred manner |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Uses a broad range of verbal and non-verbal strategies to communicate effectively and compassionately with the person and family |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Demonstrates the principles of cultural diversity, dignity and autonomy when communicating in a person-centred manner            |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Applies active listening skills and responses when communicating with a person   |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Uses person-centred communication strategies and demonstrates respect for a person's rights and choices                          |                           |                             |                              |
| e.  | Provides emotional support to persons and their family when undertaking nursing interventions and procedures                     |                           |                             |                              |
| f.  | Discusses with the person an aspect of their health or lifestyle that the person would like to change                            |                           |                             |                              |
| g.  | Ensures that a person receives all necessary information to make an informed choice regarding their healthcare                   |                           |                             |                              |
| h.  | Uses appropriate skills and knowledge to teach/facilitate a person or family member to self-manage an aspect of their health     |                           |                             |                              |

| 4.2 Communicates accurately with the healthcare team |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.   | Communicates clearly and effectively with the members of the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Demonstrates safe and effective communication skills, in oral, written, and electronic modes   |                           |                             |                              |
| c.   | Uses professional nursing terminology and accurately reports, records and documents clinical observations  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.   | Liaises with the members of the multidisciplinary team to ensure that the rights and wishes of the person are represented  |                           |                             |                              |
| e.   | Discusses with the Registered Nurse the parameters for sharing of information in accordance with legal and professional requirements and in the interests of the protection of the public whilst respecting confidentiality and data privacy |                           |                             |                              |



## DOMAIN 5: NURSING MANAGEMENT AND TEAM COMPETENCES

Criteria related to the application of management and team-working competence under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 5.1 Practises in a collaborative manner |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                      | Develops opportunities to work together in a collaborative partnership with the person, family, and members of the multidisciplinary team |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                      | Collaborates effectively with other healthcare disciplines and other members of the nursing team to coordinate care provision             |                           |                             |                              |

| 5.2 Manages team, others, and self safely |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Organises workload to complete delegated activities in a responsible and timely manner in accordance with local policies, procedures, protocols, and guidelines (PPPGs)                            |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Works with the members of the multidisciplinary team to foster a supportive clinical working environment to facilitate a culture of trust, openness, respect, kindness, and safe standards of care |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Demonstrates personal organisation and efficiency in care provision  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Assesses priorities to manage personal actions and resources safely and effectively  |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 6: LEADERSHIP POTENTIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOLARSHIP COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective leadership potential and self-awareness under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse

| 6.1 Develops leadership potential |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                | Works with the Registered Nurse to lead an activity or clinical intervention in this practice placement   |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                | Plans an activity that involves delegation, coordination, and liaison with other members of the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                                | Seeks, accepts, and applies information to enhance self-awareness and personal competence through the constructive use of feedback, supervision and appraisal |                           |                             |                              |
| d.                                | Applies learning derived from reflection on an aspect of nursing practice or a critical incident in this practice placement                                   |                           |                             |                              |

| 6.2 Develops professional scholarship |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                    | Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor an activity or events to enhance continuing professional development  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                    | Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor the criteria used to determine when the situation requires to be shared with more experienced colleagues, senior managers, or other members of the multidisciplinary team |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                                    | Applies learning derived from supervision or Preceptor feedback to enhance own confidence and competence  |                           |                             |                              |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**

Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:**

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)**

| <b>Yes</b>                |  | <b>No*</b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Preceptor signature       |  |            |  |
| Nursing student signature |  |            |  |
| Date                      |  |            |  |

\*If no, please indicate the domains and indicators which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local **HEI** policy and procedures.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursing Student  
in this Practice Placement**

A large, empty rectangular box with a light green background and a thin black border, intended for listing domains and indicators not achieved by the nursing student.

|                           |  |       |  |
|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Preceptor signature       |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature |  | Date: |  |
| CPC signature             |  | Date: |  |

## Additional Supportive Interview

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Student's view of his/her progress</b>           |             |
| <b>Preceptor's concern about student's progress</b> |             |
| <b>Decisions reached</b>                            |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Review Date:</b>                                 |             |
| <b>Comment:</b>                                     |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |

**SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN FOR PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Intake Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I.D Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Area:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Dates: From** \_\_\_\_\_ **To** \_\_\_\_\_

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Name & Grade:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

**List all person's present:**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Description of specific concern/s as described by Student and Preceptor**

(Link specific concerns with the Domains).

**Agreed Goals**

(Suggested and recommended methods to facilitate achievement of Domains)

*Continue on next page*

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals in the event of an open SLP**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated)  
Competency Assessment Document  
Long Practice Placement (4 weeks or more)**

**GENERAL LONG PLACEMENTS**





**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Practice Placement Details**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Name of practice placement</b>                 |  |
| <b>Number of weeks in this practice placement</b> |  |
| <b>Type of practice placement</b>                 |  |
| <b>Name of the health service provider</b>        |  |
| <b>Phone number of placement</b>                  |  |
| <b>Name of CNM</b>                                |  |
| <b>Name of Preceptor</b>                          |  |
| <b>Name of Associate Preceptor</b>                |  |
| <b>Name of CPC</b>                                |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Self-Evaluation**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS  
AND EXPECTATIONS**

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes and guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document).

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are ...

The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are ...

Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are ...

The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are...

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW**  
**(Must be completed within the first 2 days)**

|  |  |       |  |
|--|--|-------|--|
| Name of Preceptor  |  |       |  |
| Name of Associate Preceptor  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Nursing Student:</b>   |  |       |  |
| Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)   |  |       |  |
|  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:</b>   |  |       |  |
| Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes) |  |       |  |
|  |  |       |  |
| Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes   |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Proposed date for mid interview  |  |       |  |
| Proposed date for the final interview  |  |       |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: MID INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**

Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement to date (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:**

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement to date (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes)

|  |      |       |  |
|--|------|-------|--|
| Nursing student signature  |      | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  |      | Date: |  |
| Does the nursing student require additional learning support to achieve competences? | Yes* | No    |  |
| CPC signature (if yes above)   |      | Date: |  |

**\*If yes, contact CPC and adhere to local policy and procedures.**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews (Reflection)**

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Children, Persons, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece.**

**REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS  
MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)**

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?

Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?

Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?

Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Action plan – If it arose again, what would you do?

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

Nursing student signature

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Date:

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Preceptor/Associate  
Preceptor signature

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Date:

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|



**BSc. Nursing Students**  
**Reflection Time Record Sheet**

During clinical placements, each student is expected to complete **5 hours** of reflective time per week, to augment their learning. This can be spent outside the practice placement area. This is a record of how the student spent this time. Include an account of any of the following: Reflection/Self-Directed Study/Directed Learning/Problem Solving Activities

**Note: only one row to be used per week of placement to account for the 5 hours spent on reflective time per week.**

| Date | Activity Theme/Reflection Topic | Student Signature | Total Hours |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES  
(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences.

|           |  |      |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|
|           |  |      |  |
| Signature |  | Date |  |
|           |  |      |  |
| Signature |  | Date |  |
|           |  |      |  |
| Signature |  | Date |  |
|           |  |      |  |
| Signature |  | Date |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

|           |  |      |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|
| Signature |  | Date |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

|           |  |      |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|
| Signature |  | Date |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

|           |  |      |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|
| Signature |  | Date |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

|           |  |      |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|
| Signature |  | Date |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practice safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
5. Management and Team Competences
6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**Year 3:** At this level, the student nurse is an advanced beginner under the *indirect supervision* of the Registered Nurse. They can identify the needs of people and family in practice and begin to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. *Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate student nurse for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/ persons/service users and supports family members.* The undergraduate student nurse actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing, and is able to provide a rationale for their actions. It may be difficult for the student nurse to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.**

|   |
|---|
| <b>Advanced Beginner</b>  |
| The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.  |
| <b>Participation *</b>  |
| The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership. |
| <b>Identification**</b>   |
| The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.                 |

## DOMAIN 1: PROFESSIONAL VALUES AND CONDUCT OF THE NURSE COMPETENCES

Criteria related to practising safety, compassionately and professionally under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

**\*P** – Participation: The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

**\*\*I** – Identification: The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates same.

**Yes** = ✓: Competence achieved., **No**= X : Competence not achieved.

**\*\*\*Initials** – Initials of the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor or Practitioner Registered with NMBI.

| 1.1 Demonstrates safe, person-centred care |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.   | Carries out basic risk assessments with regard to the safety of the person  |                        |                       |                        |
| b.   | Delivers safe and effective nursing care  |                        |                       |                        |
| c.   | Maintains safe hand hygiene, infection prevention and control and regulations governing the use in the care of the person in the healthcare setting |                        |                       |                        |
| d.   | Reflects on the application of ethical principles and professional guidance in relation to a safeguarding situation in this practice placement      |                        |                       |                        |
| e.   | Acts responsibly when / Discusses responding to emergency situations ( <b>Please circle acts or discusses</b> )                                     |                        |                       |                        |
| f.   | Acts responsibly to situations of risk to a person  |                        |                       |                        |

| 1.2 Demonstrates compassion in providing nurse care |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.  | Contributes to a positive environment of respect and inclusion towards all persons encountered in this practice placement                   |                        |                       |                        |
| b.  | Acts in a professional manner that is attentive, sensitive, and non-discriminatory, showing respect for diversity and individual preference |                        |                       |                        |
| c.  | Assists the person to enhance their physical, sensory, emotional wellbeing and comfort during nursing and healthcare interventions          |                        |                       |                        |

| 1.3 Demonstrates responsible and professional practice |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.   | Clarifies with Registered Nurse situations that are beyond the level of competence  |                        |                       |                        |
| b.   | Demonstrates professional responsibility through organising and completing delegated nursing interventions  |                        |                       |                        |
| c.   | Justifies reasons for decisions and for actions taken to complete delegated tasks safely and in accordance with policies, procedures, protocols, and guidelines (PPPGs) |                        |                       |                        |
| d.   | Documents and reports nursing interventions through a nurse to nurse handovers  |                        |                       |                        |

## DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION-MAKING COMPETENCES

Criteria related to delivering effective, person-centred nursing care under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse

| 2.1 Assesses the person's nursing and health needs    |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Interviews a person using a relevant person-centred framework to elicit the person's experience of altered health, ability, or life stage needs              |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Uses a relevant person-centred framework to identify a person's nursing and healthcare needs   |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Undertakes health assessments and develop physical examination skills to recognise the changing healthcare needs   |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Integrates knowledge of pathophysiology and pharmacotherapeutics into the assessment of a person   |                           |                             |                              |
| 2.2 Plans and prioritises person-centred nursing care |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
| a.  | Devises a person-centred nursing care plan, taking into account relevant observations, feedback from the person, results of nursing and clinical assessments |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Identifies with Registered Nurse the person's actual and potential goals of care with reference to best practice   |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Presents a plan of care for a person with a rationale for interventions to the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Discusses with the person concerned the plan of care and priorities, taking into account feedback from the person  |                           |                             |                              |
| 2.3 Undertakes nursing interventions                  |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
| a.  | Adapts nursing interventions to changing healthcare needs and documents changes in the plan of care  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Recognises, reports, and escalates when a person requires interventions beyond the student's competence  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Empowers a person to promote self-management of their condition and to facilitate their health, recovery, or wellbeing                                       |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Enters information about the person's nursing and healthcare accurately and concisely into documents and electronic records                                  |                           |                             |                              |
| e.  | Demonstrates respect for privacy and confidentiality in the safeguarding of personal and clinical data in written, verbal and electronic record keeping      |                           |                             |                              |
| f.  | Uses nursing interventions, medical devices, and equipment safely, showing awareness of limitations and associated hazards in usage and disposal             |                           |                             |                              |
| g.  | Assists the Registered Nurse in the safe administration, ordering, checking and management of medicines  |                           |                             |                              |

| 2.4 Evaluates person-centred nursing care |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.  | Reviews with the Registered Nurse the person's observations and clinical data to evaluate the plan of care  |                        |                       |                        |
| b.  | Assists the Registered Nurse to compile an entry to evaluate the person's progress towards meeting the goals specified in the person-centred care plan                              |                        |                       |                        |
| c.  | Gathers additional data from multiple sources to analyse and evaluate priorities, goals and timeframes based on changes to the person's condition or responses to care or treatment |                        |                       |                        |
| d.  | Evaluates nursing interventions for one person's plan of care against evidence of best practice   |                        |                       |                        |

| 2.5 Utilises clinical judgement |  | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.                              | Recognises and acts responsibly to intervene and alert the Registered Nurse and members of the multidisciplinary team if a person's health or condition is deteriorating |                        |                       |                        |
| b.                              | Justifies nursing actions to manage risks identified in the care of the person in the current practice setting   |                        |                       |                        |
| c.                              | Participates with the clinical team in response to fundamental changes in a person's health status   |                        |                       |                        |
| d.                              | Demonstrates / Discusses how to act in an emergency and to administer essential life-saving interventions<br><b>(Please circle either demonstrates or discusses)</b>     |                        |                       |                        |
| e.                              | Identifies situations and processes for referral in response to fundamental changes in a person's health status  |                        |                       |                        |

### DOMAIN 3: NURSING KNOWLEDGE AND COGNITIVE COMPETENCES

Criteria related to the application of knowledge and understanding of the health continuum and of principles from health and life sciences underpinning practice under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse

| 3.1 Practises from a competent knowledge base |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Discusses with the Registered Nurse common physical, psychological, and behavioural signs, associated with the care of persons in this practice placement              |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Discusses with the Registered Nurse vulnerabilities and co-morbidities commonly associated with a specific person's health and nursing care in this practice placement |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Safely and accurately carries out calculations for medication management, including intravenous infusions where appropriate  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Sources information regarding an aspect of health policy relevant to this practice placement   |                           |                             |                              |
| e.  | Explores ethical dilemmas that may occur in this practice placement  |                           |                             |                              |
| f.  | Utilises health information technology and nursing informatics where available in nursing practice appropriate to this practice placement                              |                           |                             |                              |

| 3.2 Uses critical thinking and reflection to inform practice |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.   | Analyses and suggests potential responses to a situation in the current practice placement perceived to be problematic |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Outlines the steps taken to enhance personal resilience during this practice placement                                 |                           |                             |                              |



## DOMAIN 4: COMMUNICATION AND INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective communication and empathic inter-personal skills under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 4.1 Communicates in a person-centred manner |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Uses a broad range of verbal and non-verbal strategies to communicate effectively and compassionately with the person and family |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Demonstrates the principles of cultural diversity, dignity and autonomy when communicating in a person-centred manner            |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Applies active listening skills and responses when communicating with a person   |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Uses person-centred communication strategies and demonstrates respect for a person's rights and choices                          |                           |                             |                              |
| e.  | Provides emotional support to persons and their family when undertaking nursing interventions and procedures                     |                           |                             |                              |
| f.  | Discusses with the person an aspect of their health or lifestyle that the person would like to change                            |                           |                             |                              |
| g.  | Ensures that a person receives all necessary information to make an informed choice regarding their healthcare                   |                           |                             |                              |
| h.  | Uses appropriate skills and knowledge to teach/facilitate a person or family member to self-manage an aspect of their health     |                           |                             |                              |

| 4.2 Communicates accurately with the healthcare team |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.   | Communicates clearly and effectively with the members of the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Demonstrates safe and effective communication skills, in oral, written, and electronic modes   |                           |                             |                              |
| c.   | Uses professional nursing terminology and accurately reports, records and documents clinical observations  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.   | Liaises with the members of the multidisciplinary team to ensure that the rights and wishes of the person are represented  |                           |                             |                              |
| e.   | Discusses with the Registered Nurse the parameters for sharing of information in accordance with legal and professional requirements and in the interests of the protection of the public whilst respecting confidentiality and data privacy |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 5: NURSING MANAGEMENT AND TEAM COMPETENCES

Criteria related to the application of management and team-working competence under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 5.1 Practises in a collaborative manner |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                      | Develops opportunities to work together in a collaborative partnership with the person, family, and members of the multidisciplinary team |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                      | Collaborates effectively with other healthcare disciplines and other members of the nursing team to coordinate care provision             |                           |                             |                              |

| 5.2 Manages team, others, and self safely |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Organises workload to complete delegated activities in a responsible and timely manner in accordance with local policies, procedures, protocols, and guidelines (PPPGs)                            |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Works with the members of the multidisciplinary team to foster a supportive clinical working environment to facilitate a culture of trust, openness, respect, kindness, and safe standards of care |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Demonstrates personal organisation and efficiency in care provision  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Assesses priorities to manage personal actions and resources safely and effectively  |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 6: LEADERSHIP POTENTIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOLARSHIP COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective leadership potential and self-awareness under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse

| 6.1 Develops leadership potential |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                | Works with the Registered Nurse to lead an activity or clinical intervention in this practice placement   |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                | Plans an activity that involves delegation, coordination, and liaison with other members of the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                                | Seeks, accepts, and applies information to enhance self-awareness and personal competence through the constructive use of feedback, supervision and appraisal |                           |                             |                              |
| d.                                | Applies learning derived from reflection on an aspect of nursing practice or a critical incident in this practice placement                                   |                           |                             |                              |

| 6.2 Develops professional scholarship |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                    | Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor an activity or events to enhance continuing professional development  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                    | Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor the criteria used to determine when the situation requires to be shared with more experienced colleagues, senior managers, or other members of the multidisciplinary team |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                                    | Applies learning derived from supervision or Preceptor feedback to enhance own confidence and competence  |                           |                             |                              |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**

Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:**

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

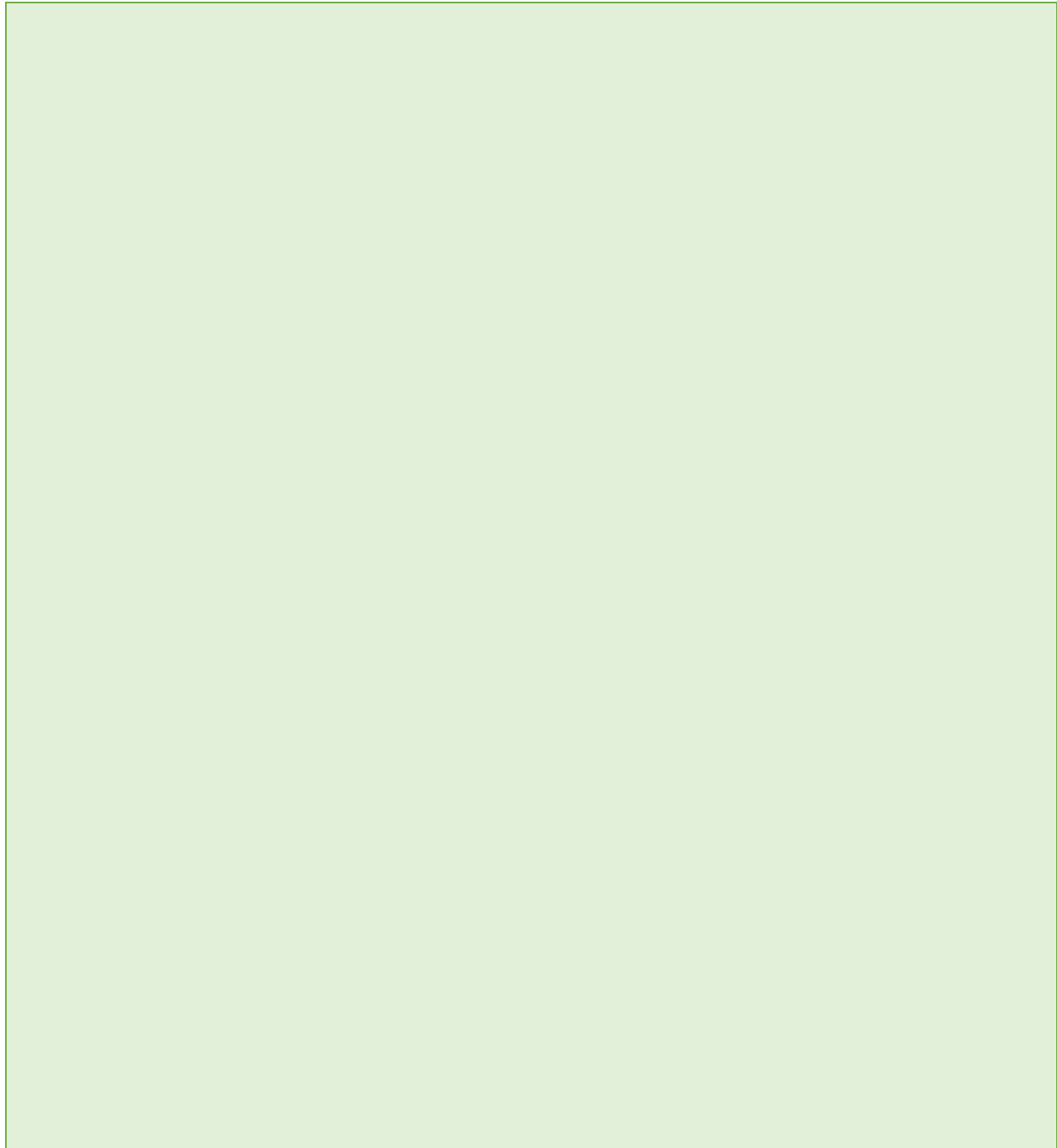
**Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)**

| <b>Yes</b>                |  | <b>No*</b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Preceptor signature       |  |            |  |
| Nursing student signature |  |            |  |
| Date                      |  |            |  |

\*If no, please indicate the domains and indicators which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local **HEI** policy and procedures.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursing Student  
in this Practice Placement**



|                           |  |       |  |
|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Preceptor signature       |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature |  | Date: |  |
| CPC signature             |  | Date: |  |

## Additional Supportive Interview

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Student's view of his/her progress</b>           |             |
| <b>Preceptor's concern about student's progress</b> |             |
| <b>Decisions reached</b>                            |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Review Date:</b>                                 |             |
| <b>Comment:</b>                                     |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |

**SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN FOR PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Intake Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I.D Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Area:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Dates: From** \_\_\_\_\_ **To** \_\_\_\_\_

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Name & Grade:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

**List all person's present:**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Description of specific concern/s as described by Student and Preceptor**

(Link specific concerns with the Domains).

**Agreed Goals**

(Suggested and recommended methods to facilitate achievement of Domains)

*Continue on next page*

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals in the event of an open SLP**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



**BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated)  
Competency Assessment Document  
Long Practice Placement (4 weeks or more)**

**GENERAL LONG PLACEMENTS**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Signature Bank**

**PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES  
SIGNATURE SHEET**

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Registered Nurses signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

| Name of<br>Preceptor/Associate<br>Preceptor/ Registered Nurse<br>(PRINT NAME) | Signature | Initials | Practice Placement<br>Area |
|---|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |
|   |           |          |                            |

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing the National Competence Assessment Document or making an entry.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Practice Placement Details**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Name of practice placement</b>                 |  |
| <b>Number of weeks in this practice placement</b> |  |
| <b>Type of practice placement</b>                 |  |
| <b>Name of the health service provider</b>        |  |
| <b>Phone number of placement</b>                  |  |
| <b>Name of CNM</b>                                |  |
| <b>Name of Preceptor</b>                          |  |
| <b>Name of Associate Preceptor</b>                |  |
| <b>Name of CPC</b>                                |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Self-Evaluation**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS  
AND EXPECTATIONS**

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes and guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document).

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are ...

The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are ...

Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are ...

The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are...

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW**  
**(Must be completed within the first 2 days)**

|  |  |       |  |
|--|--|-------|--|
| Name of Preceptor  |  |       |  |
| Name of Associate Preceptor  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Nursing Student:</b>   |  |       |  |
| Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)   |  |       |  |
|  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:</b>   |  |       |  |
| Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes) |  |       |  |
|  |  |       |  |
| Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes   |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Proposed date for mid interview  |  |       |  |
| Proposed date for the final interview  |  |       |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: MID INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**

Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement to date (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:**

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement to date (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes)

|  |      |       |  |
|--|------|-------|--|
| Nursing student signature  |      | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  |      | Date: |  |
| Does the nursing student require additional learning support to achieve competences? | Yes* | No    |  |
| CPC signature (if yes above)   |      | Date: |  |

**\*If yes, contact CPC and adhere to local policy and procedures.**

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Competence Assessment Interviews (Reflection)

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Children, Persons, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece.**

### REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?

Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?

Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?

Conclusion – What else could you have done?



Action plan – If it arose again, what would you do?

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

Nursing student signature

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Date:

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Preceptor/Associate  
Preceptor signature

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Date:

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**BSc. Nursing Students**  
**Reflection Time Record Sheet**

During clinical placements, each student is expected to complete **5 hours** of reflective time per week, to augment their learning. This can be spent outside the practice placement area. This is a record of how the student spent this time. Include an account of any of the following: Reflection/Self-Directed Study/Directed Learning/Problem Solving Activities

**Note: only one row to be used per week of placement to account for the 5 hours spent on reflective time per week.**

| Date | Activity Theme/Reflection Topic | Student Signature | Total Hours |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES  
(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|   |  |      |  |
|---|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences. |  |      |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
5. Management and Team Competences
6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**Year 3:** At this level, the student nurse is an advanced beginner under the *indirect supervision* of the Registered Nurse. They can identify the needs of people and family in practice and begin to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. *Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate student nurse for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/ persons/service users and supports family members.* The undergraduate student nurse actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing, and is able to provide a rationale for their actions. It may be difficult for the student nurse to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.**

|   |
|---|
| <b>Advanced Beginner</b>  |
| The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.  |
| <b>Participation *</b>  |
| The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership. |
| <b>Identification**</b>   |
| The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.                 |

## DOMAIN 1: PROFESSIONAL VALUES AND CONDUCT OF THE NURSE COMPETENCES

Criteria related to practising safety, compassionately and professionally under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

**\*P** – Participation: The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

**\*\*I** – Identification: The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates same.

**Yes** = ✓: Competence achieved., **No**= X : Competence not achieved.

**\*\*\*Initials** – Initials of the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor or Practitioner Registered with NMBI.

| 1.1 Demonstrates safe, person-centred care |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.   | Carries out basic risk assessments with regard to the safety of the person  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Delivers safe and effective nursing care  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.   | Maintains safe hand hygiene, infection prevention and control and regulations governing the use in the care of the person in the healthcare setting |                           |                             |                              |
| d.   | Reflects on the application of ethical principles and professional guidance in relation to a safeguarding situation in this practice placement      |                           |                             |                              |
| e.   | Acts responsibly when / Discusses responding to emergency situations<br><b>(Please circle Acts or Discusses)</b>                                    |                           |                             |                              |
| f.   | Acts responsibly to situations of risk to a person  |                           |                             |                              |

| 1.2 Demonstrates compassion in providing nurse care |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Contributes to a positive environment of respect and inclusion towards all persons encountered in this practice placement                   |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Acts in a professional manner that is attentive, sensitive, and non-discriminatory, showing respect for diversity and individual preference |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Assists the person to enhance their physical, sensory, emotional wellbeing and comfort during nursing and healthcare interventions          |                           |                             |                              |

| 1.3 Demonstrates responsible and professional practice |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.   | Clarifies with Registered Nurse situations that are beyond the level of competence  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Demonstrates professional responsibility through organising and completing delegated nursing interventions  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.   | Justifies reasons for decisions and for actions taken to complete delegated tasks safely and in accordance with policies, procedures, protocols, and guidelines (PPPGs) |                           |                             |                              |
| d.   | Documents and reports nursing interventions through a nurse to nurse handovers  |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION-MAKING COMPETENCES

Criteria related to delivering effective, person-centred nursing care under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse

| 2.1 Assesses the person's nursing and health needs    |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Interviews a person using a relevant person-centred framework to elicit the person's experience of altered health, ability, or life stage needs              |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Uses a relevant person-centred framework to identify a person's nursing and healthcare needs   |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Undertakes health assessments and develop physical examination skills to recognise the changing healthcare needs   |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Integrates knowledge of pathophysiology and pharmacotherapeutics into the assessment of a person   |                           |                             |                              |
| 2.2 Plans and prioritises person-centred nursing care |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
| a.  | Devises a person-centred nursing care plan, taking into account relevant observations, feedback from the person, results of nursing and clinical assessments |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Identifies with Registered Nurse the person's actual and potential goals of care with reference to best practice   |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Presents a plan of care for a person with a rationale for interventions to the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Discusses with the person concerned the plan of care and priorities, taking into account feedback from the person  |                           |                             |                              |
| 2.3 Undertakes nursing interventions                  |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
| a.  | Adapts nursing interventions to changing healthcare needs and documents changes in the plan of care  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Recognises, reports, and escalates when a person requires interventions beyond the student's competence  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Empowers a person to promote self-management of their condition and to facilitate their health, recovery, or wellbeing                                       |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Enters information about the person's nursing and healthcare accurately and concisely into documents and electronic records                                  |                           |                             |                              |
| e.  | Demonstrates respect for privacy and confidentiality in the safeguarding of personal and clinical data in written, verbal and electronic record keeping      |                           |                             |                              |
| f.  | Uses nursing interventions, medical devices, and equipment safely, showing awareness of limitations and associated hazards in usage and disposal             |                           |                             |                              |
| g.  | Assists the Registered Nurse in the safe administration, ordering, checking and management of medicines  |                           |                             |                              |

| 2.4 Evaluates person-centred nursing care |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Reviews with the Registered Nurse the person's observations and clinical data to evaluate the plan of care  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Assists the Registered Nurse to compile an entry to evaluate the person's progress towards meeting the goals specified in the person-centred care plan                              |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Gathers additional data from multiple sources to analyse and evaluate priorities, goals and timeframes based on changes to the person's condition or responses to care or treatment |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Evaluates nursing interventions for one person's plan of care against evidence of best practice   |                           |                             |                              |

| 2.5 Utilises clinical judgement |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                              | Recognises and acts responsibly to intervene and alert the Registered Nurse and members of the multidisciplinary team if a person's health or condition is deteriorating |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                              | Justifies nursing actions to manage risks identified in the care of the person in the current practice setting   |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                              | Participates with the clinical team in response to fundamental changes in a person's health status   |                           |                             |                              |
| d.                              | Demonstrates / Discusses how to act in an emergency and to administer essential life-saving interventions<br><b>(Please circle either Demonstrates or Discusses)</b>     |                           |                             |                              |
| e.                              | Identifies situations and processes for referral in response to fundamental changes in a person's health status  |                           |                             |                              |



### DOMAIN 3: NURSING KNOWLEDGE AND COGNITIVE COMPETENCES

Criteria related to the application of knowledge and understanding of the health continuum and of principles from health and life sciences underpinning practice under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse

| 3.1 Practises from a competent knowledge base |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Discusses with the Registered Nurse common physical, psychological, and behavioural signs, associated with the care of persons in this practice placement              |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Discusses with the Registered Nurse vulnerabilities and co-morbidities commonly associated with a specific person's health and nursing care in this practice placement |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Safely and accurately carries out calculations for medication management, including intravenous infusions where appropriate  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Sources information regarding an aspect of health policy relevant to this practice placement   |                           |                             |                              |
| e.  | Explores ethical dilemmas that may occur in this practice placement  |                           |                             |                              |
| f.  | Utilises health information technology and nursing informatics where available in nursing practice appropriate to this practice placement                              |                           |                             |                              |

| 3.2 Uses critical thinking and reflection to inform practice |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.   | Analyses and suggests potential responses to a situation in the current practice placement perceived to be problematic |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Outlines the steps taken to enhance personal resilience during this practice placement                                 |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 4: COMMUNICATION AND INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective communication and empathic inter-personal skills under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 4.1 Communicates in a person-centred manner |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Uses a broad range of verbal and non-verbal strategies to communicate effectively and compassionately with the person and family |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Demonstrates the principles of cultural diversity, dignity and autonomy when communicating in a person-centred manner            |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Applies active listening skills and responses when communicating with a person   |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Uses person-centred communication strategies and demonstrates respect for a person's rights and choices                          |                           |                             |                              |
| e.  | Provides emotional support to persons and their family when undertaking nursing interventions and procedures                     |                           |                             |                              |
| f.  | Discusses with the person an aspect of their health or lifestyle that the person would like to change                            |                           |                             |                              |
| g.  | Ensures that a person receives all necessary information to make an informed choice regarding their healthcare                   |                           |                             |                              |
| h.  | Uses appropriate skills and knowledge to teach/facilitate a person or family member to self-manage an aspect of their health     |                           |                             |                              |

| 4.2 Communicates accurately with the healthcare team |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.   | Communicates clearly and effectively with the members of the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Demonstrates safe and effective communication skills, in oral, written, and electronic modes   |                           |                             |                              |
| c.   | Uses professional nursing terminology and accurately reports, records and documents clinical observations  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.   | Liaises with the members of the multidisciplinary team to ensure that the rights and wishes of the person are represented  |                           |                             |                              |
| e.   | Discusses with the Registered Nurse the parameters for sharing of information in accordance with legal and professional requirements and in the interests of the protection of the public whilst respecting confidentiality and data privacy |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 5: NURSING MANAGEMENT AND TEAM COMPETENCES

Criteria related to the application of management and team-working competence under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 5.1 Practises in a collaborative manner |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                      | Develops opportunities to work together in a collaborative partnership with the person, family, and members of the multidisciplinary team |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                      | Collaborates effectively with other healthcare disciplines and other members of the nursing team to coordinate care provision             |                           |                             |                              |

| 5.2 Manages team, others, and self safely |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Organises workload to complete delegated activities in a responsible and timely manner in accordance with local policies, procedures, protocols, and guidelines (PPPGs)                            |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Works with the members of the multidisciplinary team to foster a supportive clinical working environment to facilitate a culture of trust, openness, respect, kindness, and safe standards of care |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Demonstrates personal organisation and efficiency in care provision  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Assesses priorities to manage personal actions and resources safely and effectively  |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 6: LEADERSHIP POTENTIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOLARSHIP COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective leadership potential and self-awareness under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse

| 6.1 Develops leadership potential |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                | Works with the Registered Nurse to lead an activity or clinical intervention in this practice placement   |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                | Plans an activity that involves delegation, coordination, and liaison with other members of the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                                | Seeks, accepts, and applies information to enhance self-awareness and personal competence through the constructive use of feedback, supervision and appraisal |                           |                             |                              |
| d.                                | Applies learning derived from reflection on an aspect of nursing practice or a critical incident in this practice placement                                   |                           |                             |                              |

| 6.2 Develops professional scholarship |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                    | Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor an activity or events to enhance continuing professional development  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                    | Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor the criteria used to determine when the situation requires to be shared with more experienced colleagues, senior managers, or other members of the multidisciplinary team |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                                    | Applies learning derived from supervision or Preceptor feedback to enhance own confidence and competence  |                           |                             |                              |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**

Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:**

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)**

| <b>Yes</b>                |  | <b>No*</b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Preceptor signature       |  |            |  |
| Nursing student signature |  |            |  |
| Date                      |  |            |  |

\*If no, please indicate the domains and indicators which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local **HEI** policy and procedures.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursing Student  
in this Practice Placement**

A large, empty rectangular box with a light green background and a thin black border, intended for listing domains and indicators not achieved by the nursing student.

|                           |  |       |  |
|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Preceptor signature       |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature |  | Date: |  |
| CPC signature             |  | Date: |  |

## Additional Supportive Interview

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Student's view of his/her progress</b>           |             |
| <b>Preceptor's concern about student's progress</b> |             |
| <b>Decisions reached</b>                            |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Review Date:</b>                                 |             |
| <b>Comment:</b>                                     |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |

**SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN FOR PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Intake Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I.D Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Area:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Dates: From** \_\_\_\_\_ **To** \_\_\_\_\_

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Name & Grade:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

**List all person's present:**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Description of specific concern/s as described by Student and Preceptor**

(Link specific concerns with the Domains).

**Agreed Goals**

(Suggested and recommended methods to facilitate achievement of Domains)

*Continue on next page*



Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals in the event of an open SLP**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated)  
Practice Placement Year Three  
(3 weeks or less)**

**Children's Short Placements**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document –YEAR THREE  
Signature Bank**

**PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/  
PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/ SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET**

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Registered Nurses/Practitioners Registered with NMBI/Supervisors<sup>12</sup> signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse/ Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME) | Signature | Initials | Practice Placement Area |
|--|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

<sup>12</sup> Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Name of practice placement                 |  |
| Number of weeks in this practice placement |  |
| Type of practice placement                 |  |
| Name of the health service provider        |  |
| Phone number of placement                  |  |
| Name of CNM                                |  |
| Name of Preceptor/Supervisor               |  |
| Name of Associate Preceptor/Supervisor     |  |
| Name of CPC                                |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Self-Evaluation**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS  
AND EXPECTATIONS**

This section is to be completed by the nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. The learning plan for practice placement is agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes. See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are ...

The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are ...

Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are ...

The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are ...

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW**

**(Must be completed within the first 2 days)**

|   |  |       |  |
|---|--|-------|--|
| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Nursing Student:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)  |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes) |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| Orientation to placement and Practice placement learning outcomes   |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature   |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor signature   |  | Date: |  |
| Proposed date for final interview   |  |       |  |

**If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews (Reflection)**

**REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING  
GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)**

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement regardless of the duration of the placement. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the national competence assessment document. \*The Nursing Student, Preceptor/ CPC/ Link Academic Staff/ Supervisor must ensure that **Children, Persons, Service Users or Staff are not identifiable in the reflective writing piece.** Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?

Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?

Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?

Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Action plan – If it arose again, what would you do?

Nursing student signature

Date:

Preceptor/Associate  
Preceptor/ Practitioner  
Registered with NMBI /  
Supervisor signature

Date:



**BSc. Nursing Students**  
**Reflection Time Record Sheet**

During clinical placements, each student is expected to complete **5 hours** of reflective time per week, to augment their learning. This can be spent outside the practice placement area. This is a record of how the student spent this time. Include an account of any of the following: Reflection/Self-Directed Study/Directed Learning/Problem Solving Activities

**Note: only one row to be used per week of placement to account for the 5 hours spent on reflective time per week.**

| Date | Activity Theme/Reflection Topic | Student Signature | Total Hours |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are sample progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences. |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

|           |  |      |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|
| Signature |  | Date |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

|           |  |      |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|
| Signature |  | Date |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

|           |  |      |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|
| Signature |  | Date |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

|           |  |      |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|
| Signature |  | Date |  |
|-----------|--|------|--|

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
5. Management and Team Competences
6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the *indirect supervision* of the Registered Nurse/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor. The nursing student can identify the needs of people and family in practice and begin to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. ***Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members.***

The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing, and is able to provide a rationale for their actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with HEI's local policy and procedure.**

|  |
|--|
| <b>Advanced Beginner</b>   |
| The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations. |

|  |
|--|
| <b>Participation *</b>   |
| The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor/Supervisor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership. |
| <b>Identification **</b>   |
| The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.                            |

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

| YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date I** |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <p><b><u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect, and empathy as a basis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.</p>   |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision-making competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan of care based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.</p> |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.</p>  |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.</p>   |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u></b></p> <p>Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person’s wellbeing, recovery, independence, and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.</p>  |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u></b></p> <p>Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skill and decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.</p>  |                           |                             |                           |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**  
Nursing student’s review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:**  
Preceptor/ Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor review of nursing student’s progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)**

| <b>Yes</b>   |  | <b>No**</b> |  |
|--|--|-------------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor* signature |  |             |  |
| Practitioner Registered with NMBI Signature          |  |             |  |
| Nursing student signature                            |  |             |  |
| Date   |  |             |  |

**\*Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.**

**\*\*If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI’s policy and procedures.**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**Domains that were not achieved by the Nursing Student in this Practice  
Placement**

|                                |  |       |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Preceptor/Supervisor signature |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature      |  | Date: |  |
| CPC/ HEI signature             |  | Date: |  |

## Additional Supportive Interview

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Student's view of his/her progress</b>           |             |
| <b>Preceptor's concern about student's progress</b> |             |
| <b>Decisions reached</b>                            |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Review Date:</b>                                 |             |
| <b>Comment:</b>                                     |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |



**SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN FOR PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Intake Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I.D Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Area:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Dates: From** \_\_\_\_\_ **To** \_\_\_\_\_

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Name & Grade:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

**List all person's present:**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Description of specific concern/s as described by Student and Preceptor**

(Link specific concerns with the Domains).

**Agreed Goals**

(Suggested and recommended methods to facilitate achievement of Domains)

*Continue on next page*

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals in the event of an open SLP**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated)  
Practice Placement Year Three  
(3 weeks or less)**

**Children's Short Placements**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document –YEAR THREE  
Signature Bank**

**PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/  
PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/ SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET**

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Registered Nurses/Practitioners Registered with NMBI/Supervisors<sup>13</sup> signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse/ Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME) | Signature | Initials | Practice Placement Area |
|--|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

---

<sup>13</sup> Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Name of practice placement                 |  |
| Number of weeks in this practice placement |  |
| Type of practice placement                 |  |
| Name of the health service provider        |  |
| Phone number of placement                  |  |
| Name of CNM                                |  |
| Name of Preceptor/Supervisor               |  |
| Name of Associate Preceptor/Supervisor     |  |
| Name of CPC                                |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Self-Evaluation**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS  
AND EXPECTATIONS**

This section is to be completed by the nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. The learning plan for practice placement is agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes. See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are ...

The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are ...

Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are ...

The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are ...

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW**

**(Must be completed within the first 2 days)**

|   |  |       |  |
|---|--|-------|--|
| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Nursing Student:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)  |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes) |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| Orientation to placement and Practice placement learning outcomes   |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature   |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor signature   |  | Date: |  |
| Proposed date for final interview   |  |       |  |

**If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews (Reflection)**

**REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING  
GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)**

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement regardless of the duration of the placement. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the national competence assessment document. \*The Nursing Student, Preceptor/ CPC/ Link Academic Staff/ Supervisor must ensure that **Children, Persons, Service Users or Staff are not identifiable in the reflective writing piece.** Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?

Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?



Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?

Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Action plan – If it arose again, what would you do?

Nursing student signature

Date:

Preceptor/Associate  
Preceptor/ Practitioner  
Registered with NMBI /  
Supervisor signature

Date:

**BSc. Nursing Students**  
**Reflection Time Record Sheet**

During clinical placements, each student is expected to complete **5 hours** of reflective time per week, to augment their learning. This can be spent outside the practice placement area. This is a record of how the student spent this time. Include an account of any of the following: Reflection/Self-Directed Study/Directed Learning/Problem Solving Activities

**Note: only one row to be used per week of placement to account for the 5 hours spent on reflective time per week.**

| Date | Activity Theme/Reflection Topic | Student Signature | Total Hours |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are sample progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences. |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
5. Management and Team Competences
6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the *indirect supervision* of the Registered Nurse/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor. The nursing student can identify the needs of people and family in practice and begin to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. ***Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members.***

The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing, and is able to provide a rationale for their actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with HEI's local policy and procedure.**

|  |
|--|
| <b>Advanced Beginner</b>   |
| The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations. |

|  |
|--|
| <b>Participation *</b>   |
| The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor/Supervisor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership. |
| <b>Identification **</b>   |
| The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.                            |

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

| YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date I** |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <p><b><u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect, and empathy as a basis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.</p>   |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision-making competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan of care based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.</p> |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.</p>  |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.</p>   |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u></b></p> <p>Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person’s wellbeing, recovery, independence, and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.</p>  |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u></b></p> <p>Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skill and decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.</p>  |                           |                             |                           |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**

Nursing student’s review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:**

Preceptor/ Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor review of nursing student’s progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)**

| <b>Yes</b>  |  | <b>No**</b> |  |
|---|--|-------------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/<br>Supervisor* signature |  |             |  |
| Practitioner Registered with<br>NMBI Signature          |  |             |  |
| Nursing student signature                               |  |             |  |
| Date  |  |             |  |

**\*Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.**

**\*\*If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI’s policy and procedures.**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**Domains that were not achieved by the Nursing Student in this Practice  
Placement**

|                                |  |       |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Preceptor/Supervisor signature |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature      |  | Date: |  |
| CPC/ HEI signature             |  | Date: |  |



## Additional Supportive Interview

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Student's view of his/her progress</b>           |             |
| <b>Preceptor's concern about student's progress</b> |             |
| <b>Decisions reached</b>                            |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Review Date:</b>                                 |             |
| <b>Comment:</b>                                     |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |

**SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN FOR PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Intake Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I.D Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Area:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Dates: From** \_\_\_\_\_ **To** \_\_\_\_\_

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Name & Grade:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

**List all person's present:**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Description of specific concern/s as described by Student and Preceptor**

(Link specific concerns with the Domains).

**Agreed Goals**

(Suggested and recommended methods to facilitate achievement of Domains)

*Continue on next page*

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals in the event of an open SLP**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated)  
Practice Placement Year Three  
(3 weeks or less)**

**Children's Short Placements**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document –YEAR THREE  
Signature Bank**

**PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/  
PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/ SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET**

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Registered Nurses/Practitioners Registered with NMBI/Supervisors<sup>14</sup> signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse/ Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME) | Signature | Initials | Practice Placement Area |
|--|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |
|  |           |          |                         |

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

<sup>14</sup> Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Name of practice placement                 |  |
| Number of weeks in this practice placement |  |
| Type of practice placement                 |  |
| Name of the health service provider        |  |
| Phone number of placement                  |  |
| Name of CNM                                |  |
| Name of Preceptor/Supervisor               |  |
| Name of Associate Preceptor/Supervisor     |  |
| Name of CPC                                |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Self-Evaluation**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS  
AND EXPECTATIONS**

This section is to be completed by the nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. The learning plan for practice placement is agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes. See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are ...

The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are ...

Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are ...

The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are ...

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW**

**(Must be completed within the first 2 days)**

|   |  |       |  |
|---|--|-------|--|
| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Nursing Student:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)  |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes) |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| Orientation to placement and Practice placement learning outcomes   |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature   |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor signature   |  | Date: |  |
| Proposed date for final interview   |  |       |  |

**If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.**



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews (Reflection)**

**REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING  
GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)**

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement regardless of the duration of the placement. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the national competence assessment document. \*The Nursing Student, Preceptor/ CPC/ Link Academic Staff/ Supervisor must ensure that **Children, Persons, Service Users or Staff are not identifiable in the reflective writing piece.** Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?

Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?

Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?

Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Action plan – If it arose again, what would you do?

Nursing student signature

Date:

Preceptor/Associate  
Preceptor/ Practitioner  
Registered with NMBI /  
Supervisor signature

Date:

**BSc. Nursing Students**  
**Reflection Time Record Sheet**

During clinical placements, each student is expected to complete **5 hours** of reflective time per week, to augment their learning. This can be spent outside the practice placement area. This is a record of how the student spent this time. Include an account of any of the following: Reflection/Self-Directed Study/Directed Learning/Problem Solving Activities

**Note: only one row to be used per week of placement to account for the 5 hours spent on reflective time per week.**

| Date | Activity Theme/Reflection Topic | Student Signature | Total Hours |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are sample progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences. |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
5. Management and Team Competences
6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the *indirect supervision* of the Registered Nurse/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor. The nursing student can identify the needs of people and family in practice and begin to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. ***Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members.***

The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing, and is able to provide a rationale for their actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with HEI's local policy and procedure.**

|  |
|--|
| <b>Advanced Beginner</b>   |
| The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.   |
| <b>Participation *</b>   |
| The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor/Supervisor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership. |
| <b>Identification **</b>   |
| The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.                            |

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

| YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date I** |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <p><b><u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect, and empathy as a basis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.</p>   |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision-making competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan of care based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.</p> |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.</p>  |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.</p>   |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u></b></p> <p>Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person’s wellbeing, recovery, independence, and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.</p>  |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u></b></p> <p>Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skill and decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.</p>  |                           |                             |                           |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**

Nursing student’s review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:**

Preceptor/ Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor review of nursing student’s progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)**

| <b>Yes</b>   |  | <b>No**</b> |  |
|--|--|-------------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor* signature |  |             |  |
| Practitioner Registered with NMBI Signature          |  |             |  |
| Nursing student signature                            |  |             |  |
| Date   |  |             |  |

**\*Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.**

**\*\*If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI’s policy and procedures.**



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**Domains that were not achieved by the Nursing Student in this Practice  
Placement**

|                                |  |       |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Preceptor/Supervisor signature |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature      |  | Date: |  |
| CPC/ HEI signature             |  | Date: |  |

## Additional Supportive Interview

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Student's view of his/her progress</b>           |             |
| <b>Preceptor's concern about student's progress</b> |             |
| <b>Decisions reached</b>                            |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Review Date:</b>                                 |             |
| <b>Comment:</b>                                     |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |

**SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN FOR PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Intake Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I.D Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Area:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Dates: From** \_\_\_\_\_ **To** \_\_\_\_\_

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Name & Grade:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

**List all person's present:**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Description of specific concern/s as described by Student and Preceptor**

(Link specific concerns with the Domains).

**Agreed Goals**

(Suggested and recommended methods to facilitate achievement of Domains)

*Continue on next page*

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals in the event of an open SLP**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated)  
Practice Placement Year Three  
(3 weeks or less)**

**Children's Short Placements**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document –YEAR THREE  
Signature Bank**

**PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/  
PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/ SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET**

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Registered Nurses/Practitioners Registered with NMBI/Supervisors<sup>15</sup> signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME) | Signature | Initials | Practice Placement Area |
|---|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

---

<sup>15</sup> Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Name of practice placement                 |  |
| Number of weeks in this practice placement |  |
| Type of practice placement                 |  |
| Name of the health service provider        |  |
| Phone number of placement                  |  |
| Name of CNM                                |  |
| Name of Preceptor/Supervisor               |  |
| Name of Associate Preceptor/Supervisor     |  |
| Name of CPC                                |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Self-Evaluation**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS  
AND EXPECTATIONS**

This section is to be completed by the nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. The learning plan for practice placement is agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes. See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are ...

The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are ...

Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are ...

The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are ...



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW**

**(Must be completed within the first 2 days)**

|   |  |       |  |
|---|--|-------|--|
| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Nursing Student:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)  |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:</b>  |  |       |  |
| Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes) |  |       |  |
|   |  |       |  |
| Orientation to placement and Practice placement learning outcomes   |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature   |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor signature   |  | Date: |  |
| Proposed date for final interview   |  |       |  |

**If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews (Reflection)**

**REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING  
GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)**

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement regardless of the duration of the placement. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the national competence assessment document. \*The Nursing Student, Preceptor/ CPC/ Link Academic Staff/ Supervisor must ensure that **Children, Persons, Service Users or Staff are not identifiable in the reflective writing piece.** Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?

Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?

Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?

Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Action plan – If it arose again, what would you do?

Nursing student signature

Date:

Preceptor/Associate  
Preceptor/ Practitioner  
Registered with NMBI /  
Supervisor signature

Date:

**BSc. Nursing Students**  
**Reflection Time Record Sheet**

During clinical placements, each student is expected to complete **5 hours** of reflective time per week, to augment their learning. This can be spent outside the practice placement area. This is a record of how the student spent this time. Include an account of any of the following: Reflection/Self-Directed Study/Directed Learning/Problem Solving Activities

**Note: only one row to be used per week of placement to account for the 5 hours spent on reflective time per week.**

| Date | Activity Theme/Reflection Topic | Student Signature | Total Hours |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are sample progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences. |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
5. Management and Team Competences
6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the *indirect supervision* of the Registered Nurse/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor. The nursing student can identify the needs of people and family in practice and begin to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. ***Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members.***

The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing, and is able to provide a rationale for their actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with HEI's local policy and procedure.**

### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

### **Participation \***

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor/Supervisor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

### **Identification \*\***

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

| YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date I** |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <p><b><u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect, and empathy as a basis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.</p>   |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision-making competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan of care based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.</p> |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.</p>  |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u></b></p> <p>Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.</p>   |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u></b></p> <p>Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person’s wellbeing, recovery, independence, and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.</p>  |                           |                             |                           |
| <p><b><u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u></b></p> <p>Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skill and decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.</p>  |                           |                             |                           |



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**  
Nursing student’s review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor:**  
Preceptor/ Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor review of nursing student’s progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)**

| <b>Yes</b>   |  | <b>No**</b> |  |
|--|--|-------------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/ Supervisor* signature |  |             |  |
| Practitioner Registered with NMBI Signature          |  |             |  |
| Nursing student signature                            |  |             |  |
| Date   |  |             |  |

**\*Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.**

**\*\*If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI’s policy and procedures.**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**Domains that were not achieved by the Nursing Student in this Practice  
Placement**

|                                |  |       |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Preceptor/Supervisor signature |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature      |  | Date: |  |
| CPC/ HEI signature             |  | Date: |  |

## Additional Supportive Interview

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Student's view of his/her progress</b>           |             |
| <b>Preceptor's concern about student's progress</b> |             |
| <b>Decisions reached</b>                            |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Review Date:</b>                                 |             |
| <b>Comment:</b>                                     |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |

**SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN FOR PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Intake Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I.D Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Area:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Dates: From** \_\_\_\_\_ **To** \_\_\_\_\_

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Name & Grade:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

**List all person's present:**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Description of specific concern/s as described by Student and Preceptor**

(Link specific concerns with the Domains).

**Agreed Goals**

(Suggested and recommended methods to facilitate achievement of Domains)

*Continue on next page*

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals in the event of an open SLP**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated)  
Practice Placement Year Three  
(4 weeks or more)**

**Children's Long Placements**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Signature Bank**

**PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES  
SIGNATURE SHEET**

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Registered Nurses signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse (PRINT NAME) | Signature | Initials | Practice Placement Area |
|---|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing the National Competence Assessment Document or making an entry.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Name of practice placement                 |  |
| Number of weeks in this practice placement |  |
| Type of practice placement                 |  |
| Name of the health service provider        |  |
| Phone number of placement                  |  |
| Name of CNM                                |  |
| Name of Preceptor                          |  |
| Name of Associate Preceptor                |  |
| Name of CPC                                |  |



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Self-Evaluation**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND  
EXPECTATIONS**

To be completed by the undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are ...

The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are ...

Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are ...

The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are ...

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW**  
**(Must be completed within the first 2 days)**

|  |  |       |  |
|--|--|-------|--|
| Name of Preceptor  |  |       |  |
| Name of Associate Preceptor  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Nursing Student:</b>   |  |       |  |
| Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)   |  |       |  |
|  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:</b>   |  |       |  |
| Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes) |  |       |  |
|  |  |       |  |
| Orientation to practice placement and practice placement learning outcomes   |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Proposed date for mid interview  |  |       |  |
| Proposed date for the final interview  |  |       |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: MID INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**

Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement to date (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:**

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement to date (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes)

|  |      |       |  |
|--|------|-------|--|
| Nursing student signature  |      | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  |      | Date: |  |
| Does the nursing student require additional learning support to achieve competences? | Yes* | No    |  |
| CPC signature (if yes above)   |      | Date: |  |

\*If yes, contact CPC and adhere to local policy and procedures.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews (Reflection)**

**REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING  
GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)**

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document. The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Children, Persons, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**. Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?

Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?

Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?

Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Action plan – If it arose again, what would you do?

Nursing student signature

Date:

Preceptor/Associate  
Preceptor signature

Date:

**BSc. Nursing Students**  
**Reflection Time Record Sheet**

During clinical placements, each student is expected to complete **5 hours** of reflective time per week, to augment their learning. This can be spent outside the practice placement area. This is a record of how the student spent this time. Include an account of any of the following: Reflection/Self-Directed Study/Directed Learning/Problem Solving Activities

**Note: only one row to be used per week of placement to account for the 5 hours spent on reflective time per week.**

| Date | Activity Theme/Reflection Topic | Student Signature | Total Hours |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are sample progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with HEI local policy.

|   |  |      |  |
|---|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences. |  |      |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |



## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practice safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
5. Management and Team Competences
6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**Year 3:** At this level, the student nurse is an advanced beginner under the *indirect supervision* of the Registered Nurse. They can identify the needs of people and family in practice and begin to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. *Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate student nurse for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members.* The undergraduate student nurse actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing, and is able to provide a rationale for their actions. It may be difficult for the student nurse to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.**

### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

### **Identification**

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE: ADVANCED BEGINNER**

**DOMAIN 1: PROFESSIONAL VALUES AND CONDUCT OF THE NURSE COMPETENCES**

Criteria related to practising safety, compassionately and professionally under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

**\*P** – Participation: The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

**\*\*I** – Identification: The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates same.

**Yes** =✓: Competence achieved. **No**= X: Competence not achieved.

**\*\*\*Initials** – Initials of the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor

| 1.1 Demonstrates safe, person-centred care |  | Not Achieved Sign/ Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.   | Carries out basic risk assessments with regard to the safety of the child or young person  |                         |                       |                        |
| b.   | Delivers safe and effective nursing care to children or young persons  |                         |                       |                        |
| c.   | Maintains safe hand hygiene, infection prevention and control and regulations governing the use in the care of the child or young person in the healthcare setting |                         |                       |                        |
| d.   | Reflects on the application of ethical principles and professional guidance in relation to a safeguarding situation in this practice placement                     |                         |                       |                        |
| e.   | Acts responsibly when / Discusses responding to emergency situations<br><b>(Please circle Acts or Discusses)</b>   |                         |                       |                        |
| f.   | Acts responsibly in situations of risk to a child or young persons   |                         |                       |                        |

| 1.2 Demonstrates compassion in providing nurse care |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/ Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| a.  | Contributes to a positive environment of respect and inclusion towards all children or young persons encountered in this practice placement                                   |                        |                        |                        |
| b.  | Acts in a professional manner that is attentive, sensitive, and non-discriminatory towards the child or young person, showing respect for diversity and individual preference |                        |                        |                        |
| c.  | Assists the child or young person to enhance their physical, sensory, emotional wellbeing and comfort during nursing and healthcare interventions                             |                        |                        |                        |

| 1.3 Demonstrates responsible and professional practice |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.   | Clarifies with Registered Nurse situations that are beyond the level of competence  |                        |                       |                        |
| b.   | Demonstrates professional responsibility through organising and completing delegated nursing interventions  |                        |                       |                        |
| c.   | Justifies reasons for decisions and for actions taken to complete delegated tasks safely and in accordance with policies, procedures, protocols, and guidelines (PPPGs) |                        |                       |                        |
| d.   | Documents and reports nursing interventions through a nurse to nurse handovers  |                        |                       |                        |

## DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION MAKING COMPETENCES

Criteria related to delivering effective, person-centred nursing care under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 2.1 Assesses the person's nursing and health needs    |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.  | Interviews a child or young person using a child and family-centred framework to elicit the child or young person's experience of altered health, ability, or life stage needs        |                        |                       |                        |
| b.  | Uses a relevant child and family-centred framework to identify a child or young person's nursing and healthcare needs   |                        |                       |                        |
| c.  | Undertakes health assessments and develop physical examination skills to recognise the changing healthcare needs  |                        |                       |                        |
| d.  | Integrates knowledge of pathophysiology and pharmacotherapeutics into the assessment of a child or a young person   |                        |                       |                        |
| 2.2 Plans and prioritises person-centred nursing care |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
| a.  | Devises a child and family-centred nursing care plan, taking into account relevant observations, feedback from the child or young person, results of nursing and clinical assessments |                        |                       |                        |
| b.  | Identifies with Registered Nurse the child or young person's actual and potential goals of care with reference to best practice   |                        |                       |                        |
| c.  | Presents a plan of care for a child or a young person with a rationale for interventions to the multidisciplinary team  |                        |                       |                        |
| d.  | Discusses with the child or young person concerned the plan of care and priorities, taking into account feedback from the child or young person                                       |                        |                       |                        |
| 2.3 Undertakes nursing interventions                  |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
| a.  | Adapts nursing interventions to changing healthcare needs and documents changes in the plan of care   |                        |                       |                        |
| b.  | Recognises, reports, and escalates when a child or young person requires interventions beyond the student's competence  |                        |                       |                        |

|  |  |                               |                              |                               |
|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| c.   | Empowers a child or young person to promote self-management of their condition and to facilitate their health, recovery, or wellbeing  |                               |                              |                               |
| d.   | Enters information about the child or young person's nursing and healthcare accurately and concisely into documents and electronic records   |                               |                              |                               |
| e.   | Demonstrates respect for privacy and confidentiality in the safeguarding of personal and clinical data in written, verbal and electronic record keeping  |                               |                              |                               |
| f.   | Uses nursing interventions, medical devices, and equipment safely, showing awareness of limitations and associated hazards in usage and disposal   |                               |                              |                               |
| g.   | Assists the Registered Nurse in the safe administration, ordering, checking and management of medicines  |                               |                              |                               |
| <b>2.4 Evaluates person-centred nursing care</b> |  | <b>Not Achieved Sign/Date</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date P*</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date I**</b> |
| a.   | Reviews with the Registered Nurse the child or young person's observations and clinical data to evaluate the child and family-centred plan of care   |                               |                              |                               |
| b.   | Assists the Registered Nurse to compile an entry to evaluate the person's progress towards meeting the goals specified in the child and family-centred care plan                                   |                               |                              |                               |
| c.   | Gathers additional data from multiple sources to analyse and evaluate priorities, goals and timeframes based on changes to the child or young person's condition or responses to care or treatment |                               |                              |                               |
| d.   | Evaluates nursing interventions for one child or person's plan of care against evidence of best practice   |                               |                              |                               |
| <b>2.5 Utilises clinical judgement</b>           |  | <b>Not Achieved Sign/Date</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date P*</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date I**</b> |
| a.   | Recognises and acts responsibly to intervene and alert the Registered Nurse and members of the multidisciplinary team if a child or young person's health or condition is deteriorating            |                               |                              |                               |
| b.   | Justifies nursing actions to manage risks identified in the care of the person in the current practice setting   |                               |                              |                               |
| c.   | Participates with the clinical team in response to fundamental changes in a child or young person's health status  |                               |                              |                               |
| d.   | Demonstrates / Discusses how to act in an emergency and to administer essential life-saving interventions <b>(Please circle Demonstrates or Discusses)</b>   |                               |                              |                               |
| e.   | Identifies situations and processes for referral in response to fundamental changes in a child or young person's health status   |                               |                              |                               |

### DOMAIN 3: NURSING KNOWLEDGE AND COGNITIVE COMPETENCES

Criteria related to the application of knowledge and understanding of the health continuum and of principles from health and life sciences underpinning practice under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 3.1 Practices from a competent knowledge base |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Discusses with the Registered Nurse common physical, psychological, and behavioural signs associated with the care of children or young persons in this practice placement            |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Discusses with the Registered Nurse vulnerabilities and co-morbidities commonly associated with a specific child or young person's health and nursing care in this practice placement |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Safely and accurately carries out calculations for medication management, including intravenous infusions where appropriate   |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Sources information regarding an aspect of health policy relevant to this practice placement  |                           |                             |                              |
| e.  | Explores ethical dilemmas that may occur in this practice placement   |                           |                             |                              |
| f.  | Utilises health information technology and nursing informatics where available in nursing practice appropriate to this practice placement   |                           |                             |                              |

| 3.2 Uses critical thinking and reflection to inform practice |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.   | Analyses and suggests potential responses to a situation in the current practice placement perceived to be problematic |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Outlines the steps taken to enhance personal resilience during this practice placement                                 |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 4: COMMUNICATION AND INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective communication and empathic inter-personal skills under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 4.1 Communicates in a person-centred manner          |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.   | Uses a broad range of verbal and non-verbal strategies to communicate effectively and compassionately with the child or young person and family  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Demonstrates the principles of cultural diversity, dignity and autonomy when communicating in a person-centred manner  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.   | Applies active listening skills and responses when communicating with a child or young person  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.   | Uses person-centred communication strategies and demonstrates respect for a child or young person's rights and choices   |                           |                             |                              |
| e.   | Provides emotional support to children or young persons and their family when undertaking nursing interventions and procedures   |                           |                             |                              |
| f.   | Discusses with the child or young person an aspect of their health or lifestyle that the child or young person would like to change  |                           |                             |                              |
| g.   | Ensures that a child or young person receives all the necessary information to make an informed choice regarding their healthcare  |                           |                             |                              |
| h.   | Uses appropriate skills and knowledge to teach/facilitate a child or young person or family member to self-manage an aspect of their health  |                           |                             |                              |
| 4.2 Communicates accurately with the healthcare team |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
| a.   | Communicates clearly and effectively with the members of the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Demonstrates safe and effective communication skills, in oral, written, and electronic modes   |                           |                             |                              |
| c.   | Uses professional nursing terminology and accurately reports, records and documents clinical observations  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.   | Liaises with the members of the multidisciplinary team to ensure that the rights and wishes of the child or young person are represented   |                           |                             |                              |
| e.   | Discusses with the Registered Nurse the parameters for sharing of information in accordance with legal and professional requirements and in the interests of the protection of the public whilst respecting confidentiality and data privacy |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 5: NURSING MANAGEMENT AND TEAM COMPETENCES

Criteria related to the application of management and team working competence under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 5.1 Practices in a collaborative manner |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                      | Develops opportunities to work together in a collaborative partnership with the child or young person, family, and members of the multidisciplinary team |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                      | Collaborates effectively with other healthcare disciplines and other members of the nursing team to coordinate care provision                            |                           |                             |                              |

| 5.2 Manages team, others, and self safely |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Organises workload to complete delegated activities in a responsible and timely manner in accordance with local policies, procedures, protocols, and guidelines (PPPGs)                            |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Works with the members of the multidisciplinary team to foster a supportive clinical working environment to facilitate a culture of trust, openness, respect, kindness, and safe standards of care |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Demonstrates personal organisation and efficiency in care provision  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Assesses priorities to manage personal actions and resources safely and effectively  |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 6: LEADERSHIP POTENTIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOLARSHIP COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective leadership potential and self-awareness under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 6.1 Develops leadership potential |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                | Works with the Registered Nurse to lead an activity or clinical intervention in this practice placement   |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                | Plans an activity that involves delegation, coordination, and liaison with other members of the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                                | Seeks, accepts, and applies information to enhance self-awareness and personal competence through the constructive use of feedback, supervision and appraisal |                           |                             |                              |
| d.                                | Applies learning derived from reflection on an aspect of nursing practice or a critical incident in this practice placement                                   |                           |                             |                              |

| 6.2 Develops professional scholarship |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                    | Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor an activity or events to enhance continuing professional development   |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                    | Identifies with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor the criteria used to determine when the situation requires to be shared with more experienced colleagues, senior managers or other members of the multidisciplinary team |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                                    | Applies learning derived from supervision or preceptor feedback to enhance confidence and competence   |                           |                             |                              |



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**

Nursing student’s review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student’s reflection)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:**

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor’s review of nursing student’s progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)**

| <b>Yes</b>                |  | <b>No*</b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Preceptor signature       |  |            |  |
| Nursing student signature |  |            |  |
| Date                      |  |            |  |

\*If no, please indicate the domains and indicators which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local **HEI** policy and procedures.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursing Student in this  
Practice Placement**

|                           |  |       |  |
|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Preceptor signature       |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature |  | Date: |  |
| CPC/ HEI signature        |  | Date: |  |

## Additional Supportive Interview

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Student's view of his/her progress</b>           |             |
| <b>Preceptor's concern about student's progress</b> |             |
| <b>Decisions reached</b>                            |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Review Date:</b>                                 |             |
| <b>Comment:</b>                                     |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |

**SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN FOR PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Intake Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I.D Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Area:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Dates: From** \_\_\_\_\_ **To** \_\_\_\_\_

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Name & Grade:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

**List all person's present:**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Description of specific concern/s as described by Student and Preceptor**

(Link specific concerns with the Domains).

**Agreed Goals**

(Suggested and recommended methods to facilitate achievement of Domains)

*Continue on next page*

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals in the event of an open SLP**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated)  
Practice Placement Year Three  
(4 weeks or more)**

**Children's Long Placements**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Signature Bank**

**PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES  
SIGNATURE SHEET**

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Registered Nurses signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

| Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse (PRINT NAME) | Signature | Initials | Practice Placement Area |
|---|-----------|----------|-------------------------|
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |
|   |           |          |                         |

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing the National Competence Assessment Document or making an entry.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Name of practice placement                 |  |
| Number of weeks in this practice placement |  |
| Type of practice placement                 |  |
| Name of the health service provider        |  |
| Phone number of placement                  |  |
| Name of CNM                                |  |
| Name of Preceptor                          |  |
| Name of Associate Preceptor                |  |
| Name of CPC                                |  |



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Self-Evaluation**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND  
EXPECTATIONS**

To be completed by the undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are ...

The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are ...

Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are ...

The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are ...

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW**  
**(Must be completed within the first 2 days)**

|  |  |       |  |
|--|--|-------|--|
| Name of Preceptor  |  |       |  |
| Name of Associate Preceptor  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Nursing Student:</b>   |  |       |  |
| Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)   |  |       |  |
|  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:</b>   |  |       |  |
| Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes) |  |       |  |
|  |  |       |  |
| Orientation to practice placement and practice placement learning outcomes   |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Proposed date for mid interview  |  |       |  |
| Proposed date for the final interview  |  |       |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: MID INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**

Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement to date (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:**

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement to date (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes)

|  |      |       |  |
|--|------|-------|--|
| Nursing student signature  |      | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  |      | Date: |  |
| Does the nursing student require additional learning support to achieve competences? | Yes* | No    |  |
| CPC signature (if yes above)   |      | Date: |  |

\*If yes, contact CPC and adhere to local policy and procedures.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews (Reflection)**

**REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING  
GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)**

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document. The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Children, Persons, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**. Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?

Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?

Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?

Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Action plan – If it arose again, what would you do?

Nursing student signature

Date:

Preceptor/Associate  
Preceptor signature

Date:

**BSc. Nursing Students**  
**Reflection Time Record Sheet**

During clinical placements, each student is expected to complete **5 hours** of reflective time per week, to augment their learning. This can be spent outside the practice placement area. This is a record of how the student spent this time. Include an account of any of the following: Reflection/Self-Directed Study/Directed Learning/Problem Solving Activities

**Note: only one row to be used per week of placement to account for the 5 hours spent on reflective time per week.**

| Date | Activity Theme/Reflection Topic | Student Signature | Total Hours |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are sample progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with HEI local policy.

|   |  |      |  |
|---|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences. |  |      |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |



## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practice safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
5. Management and Team Competences
6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**Year 3:** At this level, the student nurse is an advanced beginner under the *indirect supervision* of the Registered Nurse. They can identify the needs of people and family in practice and begin to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. *Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate student nurse for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members.* The undergraduate student nurse actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery and evaluation of person-centred nursing, and is able to provide a rationale for their actions. It may be difficult for the student nurse to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.**

### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

### **Identification**

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE: ADVANCED BEGINNER**

**DOMAIN 1: PROFESSIONAL VALUES AND CONDUCT OF THE NURSE COMPETENCES**

Criteria related to practising safety, compassionately and professionally under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

**\*P** – Participation: The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

**\*\*I** – Identification: The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates same.

**Yes** =✓: Competence achieved. **No**= X: Competence not achieved.

**\*\*\*Initials** – Initials of the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor

| <b>1.1 Demonstrates safe, person-centred care</b> |  | <b>Not Achieved Sign/ Date</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date P*</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date I**</b> |
|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| a.  | Carries out basic risk assessments with regard to the safety of the child or young person  |                                |                              |                               |
| b.  | Delivers safe and effective nursing care to children or young persons  |                                |                              |                               |
| c.  | Maintains safe hand hygiene, infection prevention and control and regulations governing the use in the care of the child or young person in the healthcare setting |                                |                              |                               |
| d.  | Reflects on the application of ethical principles and professional guidance in relation to a safeguarding situation in this practice placement                     |                                |                              |                               |
| e.  | Acts responsibly when / Discusses responding to emergency situations<br><b>(Please circle Acts or Discusses)</b>   |                                |                              |                               |
| f.  | Acts responsibly in situations of risk to a child or young persons   |                                |                              |                               |

| <b>1.2 Demonstrates compassion in providing nurse care</b> |  | <b>Not Achieved Sign/Date</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/ Date P*</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date I**</b> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| a.   | Contributes to a positive environment of respect and inclusion towards all children or young persons encountered in this practice placement                                  |                               |                               |                               |
| b.   | Acts in a professional manner that is attentive, sensitive and non-discriminatory towards the child or young person, showing respect for diversity and individual preference |                               |                               |                               |
| c.   | Assists the child or young person to enhance their physical, sensory, emotional wellbeing and comfort during nursing and healthcare interventions                            |                               |                               |                               |

| 1.3 Demonstrates responsible and professional practice |  | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.   | Clarifies with Registered Nurse situations that are beyond the level of competence   |                        |                       |                        |
| b.   | Demonstrates professional responsibility through organising and completing delegated nursing interventions   |                        |                       |                        |
| c.   | Justifies reasons for decisions and for actions taken to complete delegated tasks safely and in accordance with policies, procedures, protocols and guidelines (PPPGs) |                        |                       |                        |
| d.   | Documents and reports nursing interventions through a nurse to nurse handovers   |                        |                       |                        |

## DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION MAKING COMPETENCES

Criteria related to delivering effective, person-centred nursing care under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 2.1 Assesses the person's nursing and health needs    |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.  | Interviews a child or young person using a child and family-centred framework to elicit the child or young person's experience of altered health, ability or life stage needs         |                        |                       |                        |
| b.  | Uses a relevant child and family-centred framework to identify a child or young person's nursing and healthcare needs   |                        |                       |                        |
| c.  | Undertakes health assessments and develop physical examination skills to recognise the changing healthcare needs  |                        |                       |                        |
| d.  | Integrates knowledge of pathophysiology and pharmacotherapeutics into the assessment of a child or a young person   |                        |                       |                        |
| 2.2 Plans and prioritises person-centred nursing care |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
| a.  | Devises a child and family-centred nursing care plan, taking into account relevant observations, feedback from the child or young person, results of nursing and clinical assessments |                        |                       |                        |
| b.  | Identifies with Registered Nurse the child or young person's actual and potential goals of care with reference to best practice   |                        |                       |                        |
| c.  | Presents a plan of care for a child or a young person with a rationale for interventions to the multidisciplinary team  |                        |                       |                        |
| d.  | Discusses with the child or young person concerned the plan of care and priorities, taking into account feedback from the child or young person                                       |                        |                       |                        |
| 2.3 Undertakes nursing interventions                  |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
| a.  | Adapts nursing interventions to changing healthcare needs and documents changes in the plan of care   |                        |                       |                        |

|  |  |                               |                              |                               |
|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| b.   | Recognises, reports and escalates when a child or young person requires interventions beyond the student's competence  |                               |                              |                               |
| c.   | Empowers a child or young person to promote self-management of their condition and to facilitate their health, recovery or wellbeing   |                               |                              |                               |
| d.   | Enters information about the child or young person's nursing and healthcare accurately and concisely into documents and electronic records   |                               |                              |                               |
| e.   | Demonstrates respect for privacy and confidentiality in the safeguarding of personal and clinical data in written, verbal and electronic record keeping  |                               |                              |                               |
| f.   | Uses nursing interventions, medical devices and equipment safely, showing awareness of limitations and associated hazards in usage and disposal  |                               |                              |                               |
| g.   | Assists the Registered Nurse in the safe administration, ordering, checking and management of medicines  |                               |                              |                               |
| <b>2.4 Evaluates person-centred nursing care</b> |  | <b>Not Achieved Sign/Date</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date P*</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date I**</b> |
| a.   | Reviews with the Registered Nurse the child or young person's observations and clinical data to evaluate the child and family-centred plan of care   |                               |                              |                               |
| b.   | Assists the Registered Nurse to compile an entry to evaluate the person's progress towards meeting the goals specified in the child and family-centred care plan                                   |                               |                              |                               |
| c.   | Gathers additional data from multiple sources to analyse and evaluate priorities, goals and timeframes based on changes to the child or young person's condition or responses to care or treatment |                               |                              |                               |
| d.   | Evaluates nursing interventions for one child or person's plan of care against evidence of best practice   |                               |                              |                               |
| <b>2.5 Utilises clinical judgement</b>           |  | <b>Not Achieved Sign/Date</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date P*</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date I**</b> |
| a.   | Recognises and acts responsibly to intervene and alert the Registered Nurse and members of the multidisciplinary team if a child or young person's health or condition is deteriorating            |                               |                              |                               |
| b.   | Justifies nursing actions to manage risks identified in the care of the person in the current practice setting   |                               |                              |                               |
| c.   | Participates with the clinical team in response to fundamental changes in a child or young person's health status  |                               |                              |                               |
| d.   | Demonstrates / Discusses how to act in an emergency and to administer essential life-saving interventions ( <b><i>Please circle Demonstrates or Discusses</i></b> )                                |                               |                              |                               |
| e.   | Identifies situations and processes for referral in response to fundamental changes in a child or young person's health status   |                               |                              |                               |

### DOMAIN 3: NURSING KNOWLEDGE AND COGNITIVE COMPETENCES

Criteria related to the application of knowledge and understanding of the health continuum and of principles from health and life sciences underpinning practice under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 3.1 Practices from a competent knowledge base |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.  | Discusses with the Registered Nurse common physical, psychological and behavioural signs associated with the care of children or young persons in this practice placement             |                        |                       |                        |
| b.  | Discusses with the Registered Nurse vulnerabilities and co-morbidities commonly associated with a specific child or young person's health and nursing care in this practice placement |                        |                       |                        |
| c.  | Safely and accurately carries out calculations for medication management, including intravenous infusions where appropriate   |                        |                       |                        |
| d.  | Sources information regarding an aspect of health policy relevant to this practice placement  |                        |                       |                        |
| e.  | Explores ethical dilemmas that may occur in this practice placement   |                        |                       |                        |
| f.  | Utilises health information technology and nursing informatics where available in nursing practice appropriate to this practice placement   |                        |                       |                        |

| 3.2 Uses critical thinking and reflection to inform practice |  | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.   | Analyses and suggests potential responses to a situation in the current practice placement perceived to be problematic |                        |                       |                        |
| b.   | Outlines the steps taken to enhance personal resilience during this practice placement                                 |                        |                       |                        |

## DOMAIN 4: COMMUNICATION AND INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective communication and empathic inter-personal skills under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 4.1 Communicates in a person-centred manner          |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.   | Uses a broad range of verbal and non-verbal strategies to communicate effectively and compassionately with the child or young person and family  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Demonstrates the principles of cultural diversity, dignity and autonomy when communicating in a person-centred manner  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.   | Applies active listening skills and responses when communicating with a child or young person  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.   | Uses person-centred communication strategies and demonstrates respect for a child or young person's rights and choices   |                           |                             |                              |
| e.   | Provides emotional support to children or young persons and their family when undertaking nursing interventions and procedures   |                           |                             |                              |
| f.   | Discusses with the child or young person an aspect of their health or lifestyle that the child or young person would like to change  |                           |                             |                              |
| g.   | Ensures that a child or young person receives all the necessary information to make an informed choice regarding their healthcare  |                           |                             |                              |
| h.   | Uses appropriate skills and knowledge to teach/facilitate a child or young person or family member to self-manage an aspect of their health  |                           |                             |                              |
| 4.2 Communicates accurately with the healthcare team |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
| a.   | Communicates clearly and effectively with the members of the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Demonstrates safe and effective communication skills, in oral, written and electronic modes  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.   | Uses professional nursing terminology and accurately reports, records and documents clinical observations  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.   | Liaises with the members of the multidisciplinary team to ensure that the rights and wishes of the child or young person are represented   |                           |                             |                              |
| e.   | Discusses with the Registered Nurse the parameters for sharing of information in accordance with legal and professional requirements and in the interests of the protection of the public whilst respecting confidentiality and data privacy |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 5: NURSING MANAGEMENT AND TEAM COMPETENCES

Criteria related to the application of management and team working competence under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 5.1 Practices in a collaborative manner |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                      | Develops opportunities to work together in a collaborative partnership with the child or young person, family and members of the multidisciplinary team |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                      | Collaborates effectively with other healthcare disciplines and other members of the nursing team to coordinate care provision                           |                           |                             |                              |

| 5.2 Manages team, others and self safely |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                       | Organises workload to complete delegated activities in a responsible and timely manner in accordance with local policies, procedures, protocols and guidelines (PPPGs)                            |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                       | Works with the members of the multidisciplinary team to foster a supportive clinical working environment to facilitate a culture of trust, openness, respect, kindness and safe standards of care |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                                       | Demonstrates personal organisation and efficiency in care provision   |                           |                             |                              |
| d.                                       | Assesses priorities to manage personal actions and resources safely and effectively   |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 6: LEADERSHIP POTENTIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOLARSHIP COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective leadership potential and self-awareness under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 6.1 Develops leadership potential |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                | Works with the Registered Nurse to lead an activity or clinical intervention in this practice placement  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                | Plans an activity that involves delegation, coordination and liaison with other members of the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                                | Seeks, accepts and applies information to enhance self-awareness and personal competence through the constructive use of feedback, supervision and appraisal |                           |                             |                              |
| d.                                | Applies learning derived from reflection on an aspect of nursing practice or a critical incident in this practice placement                                  |                           |                             |                              |

| 6.2 Develops professional scholarship |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                    | Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor an activity or events to enhance continuing professional development   |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                    | Identifies with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor the criteria used to determine when the situation requires to be shared with more experienced colleagues, senior managers or other members of the multidisciplinary team |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                                    | Applies learning derived from supervision or preceptor feedback to enhance confidence and competence   |                           |                             |                              |



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**

Nursing student’s review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student’s reflection)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:**

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor’s review of nursing student’s progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)**

| <b>Yes</b>                |  | <b>No*</b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Preceptor signature       |  |            |  |
| Nursing student signature |  |            |  |
| Date                      |  |            |  |

\*If no, please indicate the domains and indicators which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local **HEI** policy and procedures.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursing Student in this  
Practice Placement**

|                           |  |       |  |
|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Preceptor signature       |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature |  | Date: |  |
| CPC/ HEI signature        |  | Date: |  |

## Additional Supportive Interview

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Student's view of his/her progress</b>           |             |
| <b>Preceptor's concern about student's progress</b> |             |
| <b>Decisions reached</b>                            |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Review Date:</b>                                 |             |
| <b>Comment:</b>                                     |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |

**SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN FOR PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Intake Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I.D Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Area:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Dates: From** \_\_\_\_\_ **To** \_\_\_\_\_

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Name & Grade:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

**List all person's present:**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Description of specific concern/s as described by Student and Preceptor**

(Link specific concerns with the Domains).

**Agreed Goals**

(Suggested and recommended methods to facilitate achievement of Domains)

*Continue on next page*

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals in the event of an open SLP**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated)  
Practice Placement Year Three  
(4 weeks or more)**

**Children's Long Placements**

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Signature Bank**

**PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES  
SIGNATURE SHEET**

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Registered Nurses signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

| Name of<br>Preceptor/Associate<br>Preceptor/Registered Nurse<br>(PRINT NAME) | Signature | Initials | Practice Placement<br>Area |
|--|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |
|  |           |          |                            |

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing the National Competence Assessment Document or making an entry.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Name of practice placement                 |  |
| Number of weeks in this practice placement |  |
| Type of practice placement                 |  |
| Name of the health service provider        |  |
| Phone number of placement                  |  |
| Name of CNM                                |  |
| Name of Preceptor                          |  |
| Name of Associate Preceptor                |  |
| Name of CPC                                |  |



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Self-Evaluation**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND  
EXPECTATIONS**

To be completed by the undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are ...

The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are ...

Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are ...

The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are ...

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW**  
**(Must be completed within the first 2 days)**

|  |  |       |  |
|--|--|-------|--|
| Name of Preceptor  |  |       |  |
| Name of Associate Preceptor  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Nursing Student:</b>   |  |       |  |
| Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)   |  |       |  |
|  |  |       |  |
| <b>To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:</b>   |  |       |  |
| Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes) |  |       |  |
|  |  |       |  |
| Orientation to practice placement and practice placement learning outcomes   |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  |  | Date: |  |
| Proposed date for mid interview  |  |       |  |
| Proposed date for the final interview  |  |       |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: MID INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**

Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement to date (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:**

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement to date (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes)

|  |      |       |  |
|--|------|-------|--|
| Nursing student signature  |      | Date: |  |
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  |      | Date: |  |
| Does the nursing student require additional learning support to achieve competences? | Yes* | No    |  |
| CPC signature (if yes above)   |      | Date: |  |

\*If yes, contact CPC and adhere to local policy and procedures.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews (Reflection)**

**REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING  
GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)**

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document. The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Children, Persons, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**. Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?

Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?

Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?

Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Action plan – If it arose again, what would you do?

Nursing student signature

Date:

Preceptor/Associate  
Preceptor signature

Date:

**BSc. Nursing Students**  
**Reflection Time Record Sheet**

During clinical placements, each student is expected to complete **5 hours** of reflective time per week, to augment their learning. This can be spent outside the practice placement area. This is a record of how the student spent this time. Include an account of any of the following: Reflection/Self-Directed Study/Directed Learning/Problem Solving Activities

**Note: only one row to be used per week of placement to account for the 5 hours spent on reflective time per week.**

| Date | Activity Theme/Reflection Topic | Student Signature | Total Hours |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |
|      |                                 |                   |             |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are sample progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with HEI local policy.

|   |  |      |  |
|---|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences. |  |      |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |
|   |  |      |  |
| Signature   |  | Date |  |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES**  
**(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)**

These are **sample** progress notes and will be operationalised in each HEI in accordance with local policy and procedures.

|  |  |      |  |
|--|--|------|--|
| Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Supervisor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competencies |  |      |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |
|  |  |      |  |
| Signature  |  | Date |  |



## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practice safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
5. Management and Team Competences
6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met.

**Year 3:** At this level, the student nurse is an advanced beginner under the *indirect supervision* of the Registered Nurse. They can identify the needs of people and family in practice and begin to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. *Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate student nurse for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members.* The undergraduate student nurse actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery and evaluation of person-centred nursing, and is able to provide a rationale for their actions. It may be difficult for the student nurse to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.

**In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.**

|  |
|--|
| <b>Advanced Beginner</b>   |
| The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations. |

|   |
|---|
| <b>Participation</b>  |
| The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership. |
| <b>Identification</b>   |
| The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.                 |

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE: ADVANCED  
BEGINNER**

**DOMAIN 1: PROFESSIONAL VALUES AND CONDUCT OF  
THE NURSE COMPETENCES**

Criteria related to practising safety, compassionately and professionally under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

**\*P** – Participation: The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

**\*\*I** – Identification: The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates same.

**Yes** = ✓: Competence achieved. **No** = X: Competence not achieved.

**\*\*\*Initials** – Initials of the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor

| <b>1.1 Demonstrates safe, person-centred care</b> |  | <b>Not Achieved Sign/ Date</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date P*</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date I**</b> |
|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| a.  | Carries out basic risk assessments with regard to the safety of the child or young person  |                                |                              |                               |
| b.  | Delivers safe and effective nursing care to children or young persons  |                                |                              |                               |
| c.  | Maintains safe hand hygiene, infection prevention and control and regulations governing the use in the care of the child or young person in the healthcare setting |                                |                              |                               |
| d.  | Reflects on the application of ethical principles and professional guidance in relation to a safeguarding situation in this practice placement                     |                                |                              |                               |
| e.  | Acts responsibly when / Discusses responding to emergency situations<br><b>(Please circle Acts or Discusses)</b>   |                                |                              |                               |
| f.  | Acts responsibly in situations of risk to a child or young persons   |                                |                              |                               |

| <b>1.2 Demonstrates compassion in providing nurse care</b> |  | <b>Not Achieved Sign/Date</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/ Date P*</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date I**</b> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| a.   | Contributes to a positive environment of respect and inclusion towards all children or young persons encountered in this practice placement                                  |                               |                               |                               |
| b.   | Acts in a professional manner that is attentive, sensitive and non-discriminatory towards the child or young person, showing respect for diversity and individual preference |                               |                               |                               |
| c.   | Assists the child or young person to enhance their physical, sensory, emotional wellbeing and comfort during nursing and healthcare interventions                            |                               |                               |                               |

| 1.3 Demonstrates responsible and professional practice |  | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.   | Clarifies with Registered Nurse situations that are beyond the level of competence   |                        |                       |                        |
| b.   | Demonstrates professional responsibility through organising and completing delegated nursing interventions   |                        |                       |                        |
| c.   | Justifies reasons for decisions and for actions taken to complete delegated tasks safely and in accordance with policies, procedures, protocols and guidelines (PPPGs) |                        |                       |                        |
| d.   | Documents and reports nursing interventions through a nurse to nurse handovers   |                        |                       |                        |

## DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION MAKING COMPETENCES

Criteria related to delivering effective, person-centred nursing care under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 2.1 Assesses the person's nursing and health needs    |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| a.  | Interviews a child or young person using a child and family-centred framework to elicit the child or young person's experience of altered health, ability or life stage needs         |                        |                       |                        |
| b.  | Uses a relevant child and family-centred framework to identify a child or young person's nursing and healthcare needs   |                        |                       |                        |
| c.  | Undertakes health assessments and develop physical examination skills to recognise the changing healthcare needs  |                        |                       |                        |
| d.  | Integrates knowledge of pathophysiology and pharmacotherapeutics into the assessment of a child or a young person   |                        |                       |                        |
| 2.2 Plans and prioritises person-centred nursing care |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
| a.  | Devises a child and family-centred nursing care plan, taking into account relevant observations, feedback from the child or young person, results of nursing and clinical assessments |                        |                       |                        |
| b.  | Identifies with Registered Nurse the child or young person's actual and potential goals of care with reference to best practice   |                        |                       |                        |
| c.  | Presents a plan of care for a child or a young person with a rationale for interventions to the multidisciplinary team  |                        |                       |                        |
| d.  | Discusses with the child or young person concerned the plan of care and priorities, taking into account feedback from the child or young person                                       |                        |                       |                        |
| 2.3 Undertakes nursing interventions                  |   | Not Achieved Sign/Date | Achieved Sign/Date P* | Achieved Sign/Date I** |
| a.  | Adapts nursing interventions to changing healthcare needs and documents changes in the plan of care   |                        |                       |                        |
| b.  | Recognises, reports and escalates when a child or young person requires interventions beyond the student's competence   |                        |                       |                        |

|  |  |                               |                              |                               |
|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| c.   | Empowers a child or young person to promote self-management of their condition and to facilitate their health, recovery or wellbeing   |                               |                              |                               |
| d.   | Enters information about the child or young person's nursing and healthcare accurately and concisely into documents and electronic records   |                               |                              |                               |
| e.   | Demonstrates respect for privacy and confidentiality in the safeguarding of personal and clinical data in written, verbal and electronic record keeping  |                               |                              |                               |
| f.   | Uses nursing interventions, medical devices and equipment safely, showing awareness of limitations and associated hazards in usage and disposal  |                               |                              |                               |
| g.   | Assists the Registered Nurse in the safe administration, ordering, checking and management of medicines  |                               |                              |                               |
| <b>2.4 Evaluates person-centred nursing care</b> |  | <b>Not Achieved Sign/Date</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date P*</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date I**</b> |
| a.   | Reviews with the Registered Nurse the child or young person's observations and clinical data to evaluate the child and family-centred plan of care   |                               |                              |                               |
| b.   | Assists the Registered Nurse to compile an entry to evaluate the person's progress towards meeting the goals specified in the child and family-centred care plan                                   |                               |                              |                               |
| c.   | Gathers additional data from multiple sources to analyse and evaluate priorities, goals and timeframes based on changes to the child or young person's condition or responses to care or treatment |                               |                              |                               |
| d.   | Evaluates nursing interventions for one child or person's plan of care against evidence of best practice   |                               |                              |                               |
| <b>2.5 Utilises clinical judgement</b>           |  | <b>Not Achieved Sign/Date</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date P*</b> | <b>Achieved Sign/Date I**</b> |
| a.   | Recognises and acts responsibly to intervene and alert the Registered Nurse and members of the multidisciplinary team if a child or young person's health or condition is deteriorating            |                               |                              |                               |
| b.   | Justifies nursing actions to manage risks identified in the care of the person in the current practice setting   |                               |                              |                               |
| c.   | Participates with the clinical team in response to fundamental changes in a child or young person's health status  |                               |                              |                               |
| d.   | Demonstrates / Discusses how to act in an emergency and to administer essential life-saving interventions ( <b><i>Please circle Demonstrates or Discusses</i></b> )                                |                               |                              |                               |
| e.   | Identifies situations and processes for referral in response to fundamental changes in a child or young person's health status   |                               |                              |                               |

### DOMAIN 3: NURSING KNOWLEDGE AND COGNITIVE COMPETENCES

Criteria related to the application of knowledge and understanding of the health continuum and of principles from health and life sciences underpinning practice under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 3.1 Practices from a competent knowledge base |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.  | Discusses with the Registered Nurse common physical, psychological and behavioural signs associated with the care of children or young persons in this practice placement             |                           |                             |                              |
| b.  | Discusses with the Registered Nurse vulnerabilities and co-morbidities commonly associated with a specific child or young person's health and nursing care in this practice placement |                           |                             |                              |
| c.  | Safely and accurately carries out calculations for medication management, including intravenous infusions where appropriate   |                           |                             |                              |
| d.  | Sources information regarding an aspect of health policy relevant to this practice placement  |                           |                             |                              |
| e.  | Explores ethical dilemmas that may occur in this practice placement   |                           |                             |                              |
| f.  | Utilises health information technology and nursing informatics where available in nursing practice appropriate to this practice placement   |                           |                             |                              |

| 3.2 Uses critical thinking and reflection to inform practice |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.   | Analyses and suggests potential responses to a situation in the current practice placement perceived to be problematic |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Outlines the steps taken to enhance personal resilience during this practice placement                                 |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 4: COMMUNICATION AND INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective communication and empathic inter-personal skills under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 4.1 Communicates in a person-centred manner          |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.   | Uses a broad range of verbal and non-verbal strategies to communicate effectively and compassionately with the child or young person and family  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Demonstrates the principles of cultural diversity, dignity and autonomy when communicating in a person-centred manner  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.   | Applies active listening skills and responses when communicating with a child or young person  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.   | Uses person-centred communication strategies and demonstrates respect for a child or young person's rights and choices   |                           |                             |                              |
| e.   | Provides emotional support to children or young persons and their family when undertaking nursing interventions and procedures   |                           |                             |                              |
| f.   | Discusses with the child or young person an aspect of their health or lifestyle that the child or young person would like to change  |                           |                             |                              |
| g.   | Ensures that a child or young person receives all the necessary information to make an informed choice regarding their healthcare  |                           |                             |                              |
| h.   | Uses appropriate skills and knowledge to teach/facilitate a child or young person or family member to self-manage an aspect of their health  |                           |                             |                              |
| 4.2 Communicates accurately with the healthcare team |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
| a.   | Communicates clearly and effectively with the members of the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.   | Demonstrates safe and effective communication skills, in oral, written and electronic modes  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.   | Uses professional nursing terminology and accurately reports, records and documents clinical observations  |                           |                             |                              |
| d.   | Liaises with the members of the multidisciplinary team to ensure that the rights and wishes of the child or young person are represented   |                           |                             |                              |
| e.   | Discusses with the Registered Nurse the parameters for sharing of information in accordance with legal and professional requirements and in the interests of the protection of the public whilst respecting confidentiality and data privacy |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 5: NURSING MANAGEMENT AND TEAM COMPETENCES

Criteria related to the application of management and team working competence under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 5.1 Practices in a collaborative manner |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                      | Develops opportunities to work together in a collaborative partnership with the child or young person, family and members of the multidisciplinary team |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                      | Collaborates effectively with other healthcare disciplines and other members of the nursing team to coordinate care provision                           |                           |                             |                              |

| 5.2 Manages team, others and self safely |   | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                       | Organises workload to complete delegated activities in a responsible and timely manner in accordance with local policies, procedures, protocols and guidelines (PPPGs)                            |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                       | Works with the members of the multidisciplinary team to foster a supportive clinical working environment to facilitate a culture of trust, openness, respect, kindness and safe standards of care |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                                       | Demonstrates personal organisation and efficiency in care provision   |                           |                             |                              |
| d.                                       | Assesses priorities to manage personal actions and resources safely and effectively   |                           |                             |                              |

## DOMAIN 6: LEADERSHIP POTENTIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOLARSHIP COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective leadership potential and self-awareness under the **indirect supervision** of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

| 6.1 Develops leadership potential |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                | Works with the Registered Nurse to lead an activity or clinical intervention in this practice placement  |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                | Plans an activity that involves delegation, coordination and liaison with other members of the multidisciplinary team  |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                                | Seeks, accepts and applies information to enhance self-awareness and personal competence through the constructive use of feedback, supervision and appraisal |                           |                             |                              |
| d.                                | Applies learning derived from reflection on an aspect of nursing practice or a critical incident in this practice placement                                  |                           |                             |                              |

| 6.2 Develops professional scholarship |  | Not Achieved<br>Sign/Date | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>P* | Achieved<br>Sign/Date<br>I** |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| a.                                    | Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor an activity or events to enhance continuing professional development   |                           |                             |                              |
| b.                                    | Identifies with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor the criteria used to determine when the situation requires to be shared with more experienced colleagues, senior managers or other members of the multidisciplinary team |                           |                             |                              |
| c.                                    | Applies learning derived from supervision or preceptor feedback to enhance confidence and competence   |                           |                             |                              |



**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW**

**To be completed by the Nursing Student:**

Nursing student’s review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student’s reflection)

**To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:**

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor’s review of nursing student’s progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)

**Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)**

| <b>Yes</b>                |  | <b>No*</b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Preceptor signature       |  |            |  |
| Nursing student signature |  |            |  |
| Date                      |  |            |  |

\*If no, please indicate the domains and indicators which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local **HEI** policy and procedures.

**NMBI National Competence Assessment Document – YEAR THREE  
Competence Assessment Interviews**

**Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursing Student in this  
Practice Placement**

[Large empty green box for recording domains and indicators not achieved]

|                           |  |       |  |
|---------------------------|--|-------|--|
| Preceptor signature       |  | Date: |  |
| Nursing student signature |  | Date: |  |
| CPC/ HEI signature        |  | Date: |  |

## Additional Supportive Interview

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Student's view of his/her progress</b>           |             |
| <b>Preceptor's concern about student's progress</b> |             |
| <b>Decisions reached</b>                            |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Review Date:</b>                                 |             |
| <b>Comment:</b>                                     |             |
| <b>Student signature</b>                            | <b>Date</b> |
| <b>Preceptor signature</b>                          | <b>Date</b> |

**SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN FOR PRACTICE PLACEMENT**

**Student Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Intake Year:** \_\_\_\_\_

**I.D Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Area:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Practice Placement Dates: From** \_\_\_\_\_ **To** \_\_\_\_\_

**Preceptor/Associate Preceptor Name & Grade:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

**List all person's present:**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Description of specific concern/s as described by Student and Preceptor**

(Link specific concerns with the Domains).

**Agreed Goals**

(Suggested and recommended methods to facilitate achievement of Domains)

*Continue on next page*

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Review Date Agreed: \_\_\_\_\_

**Evaluation of agreed goals in the event of an open SLP**

**Meeting Date:**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Preceptor Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Link Lecturer: \_\_\_\_\_ Clinical Placement Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinical Nurse Manager: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# Supportive Learning Mechanisms

## **1. ADDITIONAL SUPPORT**

Every effort is made to support and guide a student in achieving their clinical requirements however, some students may require additional support. The early recognition of a student's requirement for additional support dramatically increases the likelihood of the student achieving his/her learning objectives in a structured and timely manner. The need for additional support can be proposed by the preceptor, associate preceptor or indeed by the student him/herself. Additional support is provided by way of an Additional Supportive Interview or a Supportive Learning Plan.

## **2. ADDITIONAL SUPPORTIVE INTERVIEW**

The Additional Supportive Interview section should (where possible), be implemented prior to the initiation of a Supportive Learning Plan (SLP). This can be done at any time e.g., before, during, or after the mid interview or at any time in a practice placement. The Additional Supportive Interview page is located in the student's CAD in the Student Interviews section.

### **Process for conducting an Additional Supportive Interview**

The Preceptor/Associate preceptor/CPC and/or other relevant personnel request a meeting with the student as soon as possible to address this concern. Depending on the nature of the concern the Link Lecturer (LL) may also attend. The purpose of this meeting is to:

Ascertain the student's view of their practice and progress

Highlight to the student by giving specific examples of the concerns which the Preceptor/CPC and/or relevant personnel have in relation to their Domains, professional nursing practice/other.

Give constructive feedback and direction by giving 2 - 3 specific guidelines to the student on what they need to do or work on to address the identified issue(s) or concern(s).

Specify a date to review the learning/practice/concern with the student/Preceptor/other  
The nature of the concern, feedback and direction given with review date of next meeting or other outcome of meeting must be documented in the Additional **Supportive** Interview Section.

It is essential that the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/CPC or other member of staff document any concerns in the student's clinical booklet in an objective and factual manner, providing examples from student's practice.

The student should be provided with a reasonable timeframe (pending length of placement) to address performance/learning issues identified (two days to one week where possible). This record, including "decisions reached" must be signed and dated by both the student and preceptor. If after this time the original concern(s) remain, a

Supportive Learning Plan (SLP) or other mechanism may be introduced in advance of their final interview.

If an Additional Supportive Interview remains open at the end of a clinical placement then this (Additional Supportive Interview) is carried forward to the student's next clinical placement area. The student, on commencing their next placement must inform his/her Preceptor/CPC/CNM/CMM, if an issue raised in the Additional Supportive Interview is still ongoing. The student must then be assessed and evaluated during the 1<sup>st</sup> week of placement in relation to issues/actions identified in the Additional Supportive Interview. A decision is then made to either close the Additional Supportive Interview or to progress opening a Supportive Learning Plan (SLP).

At this meeting (Additional Supportive Interview) however, depending on the nature of the concern and following some discussion, there is a possibility that the need for an SLP or other mechanism may be suggested to the student to assist with their practice/learning issues or to address professional matters. The LL, if not present at the Additional Supportive interview must be informed by the CPC that an Additional Supportive interview has occurred. If an SLP/other mechanism is suggested, then the LL and Practice Module Leader/Programme Leader are informed of the need to arrange a meeting as appropriate.

**N.B. In exceptional circumstances however, and pending nature of event, an SLP/other mechanism may need to be introduced immediately without an Additional Supportive Interview e.g., student performing outside their scope of practice and/or patient safety concerns.**

The Clinical Placement Co-ordinator (CPC) / Link Lecturer (LL) will inform CPC/LL for next placement as appropriate.

### **3. SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN**

**NB – See section on “Additional Support” and “Additional Supportive Interview” above prior to initiating a Supportive Learning Plan.**

#### **Definition**

A Supportive Learning Plan (SLP) is a structured process to provide additional support to a student in the achievement of agreed clinical learning requirements during a practice placement. The process is a supportive mechanism undertaken by UCC and respective HSP personnel. All personnel involved will demonstrate respect for the dignity of the student and their colleagues and will maintain confidentiality at all times during the process.

#### **Indicators for a Supporting Learning Plan**

An SLP may be considered in the following circumstances (inter alia):

- a student's failure to progress following an Additional Supportive Interview
- explicit loss of a student's earlier level of achievement
- the student's own wishes for additional support because they are not achieving clinical learning requirements relative to their identified learning needs

- where a student could benefit from support in relation to professional behaviour (for example, interpersonal relationships)
- support for a student to practice within their agreed/signed Practice Placement Agreement.

***Please note: Placement duration should have no bearing on the need to initiate an SLP.***

### **Timing of Opening an SLP**

In the absence of exceptional circumstances, an SLP must **not** be initiated on last day of placement. A Supportive Learning Plan (SLP) can only be initiated during allocated clinical placement time and SLP meetings can only take place during allocated clinical placement time. A student must not be called out of theory (study leave or any other leave) for an SLP meeting.

### **Setting up a Supportive Learning Plan Meeting**

The Preceptor must liaise with the Clinical Placement Co-ordinator (CPC)<sup>16</sup> who will contact the area specific Link Lecturer (LL) regarding the need to initiate an SLP. The CPC<sup>17</sup> must liaise with the LL to arrange a meeting of the relevant personnel, consisting of a minimum of four and a maximum of five people. This must include the student, preceptor, LL, CPC and/or the CNM/CMM. The CPC/LL, in advance of the meeting will provide the student and other personnel with the details of the meeting (the process, purpose, date, time, venue and persons to be present).

In the event of the unavailability of a LL for a specific clinical area (ideally the LL should arrange their own cover for SLP meetings), and to avoid an unnecessary delay in the scheduling of an SLP meeting, the CPC or LL are required to inform the Practice Module Leader, Programme Leader if LL (or cover) is unavailable. The Practice Module Leader/Programme Leader will then take responsibility for allocating a replacement LL to attend SLP meeting.

---

<sup>16</sup>Where CPCs are not in place, the preceptor must liaise with the Clinical Development Coordinator or LL.

<sup>17</sup> If no CPC linked to a clinical area the LL arranges the SLP meeting of the relevant personnel, consisting of a minimum of three and a maximum of five persons and must include student, preceptor, LL and a CNM/CMM where possible.



## The Process of Conducting and Documenting the SLP Meeting

### INITIAL MEETING

The CPC/LL or CNM/CMM will chair the meeting and the LL or CPC will record the process that includes the student's specific learning requirements. All parties, or their representatives, must be present at all meetings relating to the SLP.

**First**, the student is invited to give a view of his/her progress.

**Secondly**, the preceptor is asked to comment on the following: (using specific examples/incidents)

- why he/she considers it necessary to implement an SLP
- identify the student's clinical learning requirements needing attention (See indicators for SLP above).
- The student is given the opportunity to respond to the preceptor's comments/concerns.

**Thirdly**, any other evidence that supports the preceptor's concerns in relation to the student can then be presented e.g., from a CPC/CNM/CMM or LL where relevant. The student is given the opportunity again to respond.

**Fourthly**, the steps the student needs to take towards achieving their learning requirements must be clearly identified and documented as *Agreed Goals*. The *Agreed Goals* must reflect the associated Domains, and outcomes and indicators specified in the Competency Assessment Document<sup>18</sup>.

The SLP should also identify methods of achieving the *Agreed Goals*. For example, provide a maximum of **three measurable outcomes** (measured by observation, problem-solving exercises, regular communication or other evaluation methods), using active verb statements (e.g., report, plan, document, demonstrate, communicate etc.) to give the student specific direction of how to achieve their clinical learning.

**Finally**, a reasonable review date must be agreed and set to provide the student with an opportunity to discuss/demonstrate progress by that date or for further supports to be put in place. The SLP must be signed and dated by both the Preceptor, student and all others present at the meeting.

The Link lecturer informs the Practice Placement Module Leader, Programme Leader and Director of Practice Education of the implementation of an SLP. The Link lecturer must place a copy of the SLP in the student's file in G03, School of Nursing & Midwifery, UCC. The original copy must remain in the student's CAD.

---

<sup>18</sup> Students can also work to achieve clinical learning outside of identified learning within the SLP during their Clinical Placement if deemed appropriate

## **REVIEW MEETING**

At the review meeting, the CPC/CNM/CMM or LL will either chair the meeting or record the process. Similar to the Initial meeting (as outlined above) the student is asked to comment on his/her progress. Then the preceptor responds to the student's comments. Others present at meeting may comment on the student's progress where relevant. A judgment will be made by the preceptor following discussion (at the meeting) with all parties present whether to continue or close the SLP on the basis of progress made by the student. The section "*Review of student's progress and further recommendations*" in the CAD is intended for use at the review meeting.

The SLP review meeting record must be signed and dated by the preceptor, student and all others present at the meeting. The LL informs the Practice Placement Module Leader, Programme Leader and Director of Practice Education of the outcome of the SLP review meeting. The LL must place a copy of the SLP review meeting in the student's file in G03, SONM, UCC. The original copy must remain in the student's CAD.

## **The Process of Notification**

### **Student Responsibilities. The student must:**

On commencing their next placement, inform his/her preceptor/CPC<sup>19</sup> either verbally or via e-mail that they are carrying an **OPEN SLP** forward from a previous placement **or** previous academic year.

### **The Clinical Placement Coordinator (CPC) Responsibilities. The CPC must:**

Inform the Nurse/Midwife Practice Development Coordinator if a student has an **open** SLP. Inform the CPC/CDC for the next practice placement of the **open** SLP<sup>20</sup>. Liaise with the student at the commencement of the next clinical placement.

### **The Link Lecturer (LL) Responsibilities. The LL must:**

- Inform the Practice Module Leader, Programme Leader, Director of Practice Education and LL in the student's next placement area of the student's active (open) SLP.
- Liaise with the external hospital sites, in relation to a student going to, or leaving a placement with an active (open) SLP.

The Programme Leader/Practice Module Leader in consultation with the Allocations Officer (AO), Allocations Liaison Officer (ALO) may consider the suitability of the next placement in order for the student to achieve the learning requirements outlined in the SLP. This is in context of a general or specialist placement. Whilst some re-organisation may be achievable for years one, two or three of the BSc programmes however, students

---

<sup>19</sup>Where CPCs are not in place, the student must liaise with the Clinical Development Coordinator or LL.

<sup>20</sup> BSc Integrated Children's programme only: Child and Adult specific learning requirements must be achieved in the relative disciplines whereas shared can be achieved in either child or adult placements. These principals remain relevant during the SLP process.

must complete the entire 18 weeks of their specialist placements prior to internship placements in year four as stated by ABA, 2005)

*“All theory, supernumerary core placements and the specialist placements must be completed prior to students undertaking the final placement of 36 weeks internship which consolidates the completed theoretical learning and supports the achievement of clinical competence within the learning environment” (ABA, 2005, p.20).*

Therefore, SLPs may be carried over to specialist placements.

### **Process for Carrying an Open SLP to the Next Academic Year**

Students are required to meet the pass and progression requirements for the respective years. However, if an SLP is initiated during an academic year and remains open at the end of that year, then on commencement of their next clinical placement for the next academic year, a meeting must be held to review the **open SLP** (Please follow guidelines for review meeting and student responsibilities outlined above).

### **Student Refusal to Engage with the SLP process**

The SLP is initiated with the agreement of the student. If a student refuses an SLP, the CPC must arrange a meeting with the student, preceptor, CPC and LL. This can be done at mid interview or as an additional interview. Here the student’s reasons for refusing an SLP must be documented as well as advice given and signed by all present. The student is made aware of the implications of this i.e., they may not achieve Pass and Progression requirements for their clinical module.

If a student refuses to engage with the SLP processes and/or refuses to sign the SLP, in the interest of patient/client safety the student will be notified by the CPC/LL that this refusal to engage with the SLP process may be in breach of the Practice Placement Agreement for example

*“I confirm that I shall endeavour to recognise my own limitations and shall seek help/support when my level of experience is inadequate to handle a situation (whether on my own or with others), or when I or others perceive that my level of experience may be inadequate to handle a situation” (PPA point no. 16).*

*“I shall conduct myself in a professional and responsible manner in all my actions and communications (verbal, written and electronic including text, email or social communication media) (PPA Point no. 17).*

The student is advised that this may have implications for their pass and progression to the next academic year.

The student will also be notified by the CPC/LL that they may be removed from placement as deemed appropriate<sup>21</sup>. In the event of a student refusing to engage with the SLP processes and / or refusing to sign the SLP, the LL/CPC (if applicable) must organise a meeting to review this situation within a maximum timeframe of 2 weeks with the relevant personnel in the Health Service Provider & School of Nursing & Midwifery, UCC. This meeting **must** include the student, CPC, Nurse/Midwife Practice Development Co-ordinator (N/MPDC), Programme Leader and Director of Undergraduate Practice Education.

**Student with Continuous or high volume of SLP's**

If a student has continuous open SLP's or has a high number of SLPs within an academic year the LL/CPC (if applicable) must organise a meeting to review this situation prior to completion of the student's clinical placement for that academic year. A review meeting with the relevant personnel in the HSP and SONM, UCC will be held. This meeting **must** include the student, CPC, LL, Nurse/Midwife Practice Development Co-ordinator (N/MPDC) and Programme Leader.

---

<sup>21</sup> In the event of a student being removed from placement the AO in UCC and ALO in the HSP must be notified immediately by the CPC/LL. Any time missed from clinical practice by the student must be repaid in full as per the NMBI requirements and standards.

## SUPPORTIVE LEARNING PLAN (SLP) ALGORITHM

### Planning the SLP

- Review outcome of Additional Supportive Interview
- Preceptor/CNM/CMM/CPC/LL identifies that a student is not achieving their clinical learning requirements, is not conducting themselves in a professional and responsible manner and/or not working within their agreed Practice Placement Agreement (PPA).
- Preceptor/CNM/CMM liaises with CPC/CDC to discuss the ongoing concerns in relation to a student's failure to progress following Additional supportive interview.
- Student is informed by the preceptor/CNM/CMM/CPC or LL in advance of the proposed/scheduled SLP meeting and of their preceptors/CNMs concerns.
- CPC/CDC/LL liaises with all relevant personnel (student, preceptor/CNM/CMM, CPC, LL) to arrange a meeting, giving details of the purpose, date, time and venue.

### Initial Meeting

The CPC/LL or CNM/CMM will chair the meeting and either the LL/CPC will record the process.

**First**, the student is invited to give a view of his/her progress.

**Secondly**, the preceptor is asked to comment on the following: (using specific examples/incidents)

- why he/she considers it necessary to implement an SLP
- to identify the student's clinical learning requirements needing attention (See indicators for SLP above)

The student is given the opportunity to respond to the preceptor's comments/concerns.

**Thirdly**, any other evidence that highlights a student's learning deficits is then presented/discussed e.g., from a CPC/CNM/CMM or LL where relevant. The student is given the opportunity again to respond.

**Fourthly**, an appropriate plan with *Agreed Goals* and support mechanisms are identified to help the student to achieve the learning/practice concern(s).

**Finally**, a time frame is agreed and review date set. SLP is signed and dated by all present.

The SLP is documented in the student's Clinical Booklet and a copy must be placed in the student's file in the School of Nursing and Midwifery, G03, UCC.

### Review Meeting

The student's progress is reviewed. Follow procedure as for Initial meeting (outlined above)

- Student is invited to give a view of his/her progress.
- Preceptor/CNM/CMM/CPC/LL gives his/her feedback.
- If learning/practice concern(s) has been achieved - SLP is signed off and closed
- If the student is not achieving the *Agreed Clinical Goals*, a revised plan is formulated with a new review date within a reasonable timeframe. (*Refer to 'notification' section above if student with open SLP moving to a new placement area*)
- The section "*Review of student's progress and further recommendations*" in the *Clinical Booklet* is intended for use at the review meeting.
- The SLP review meeting record must be signed and dated by all present at meeting. LL must place a copy of the SLP review meeting in the student's file in G03, SONM, UCC.

**On closure of an SLP, there is no requirement to notify future placement areas of the prior existence of an SLP, thus upholding confidentiality.**

**NU3068 Children’s and General Nursing Practice: Assessment and Feedback Sheet**

**END OF YEAR THREE**

Assessment of your CAD demonstrates that all assessment requirements and documentation are:

COMPLETE \_\_\_\_\_ INCOMPLETE \_\_\_\_\_

1<sup>st</sup> Submission \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Practice Module Leader/Link Lecturer

Resubmission: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Practice Module Leader/Link Lecturer

If assessed as **INCOMPLETE**, please *attend* to the following as outlined in the page numbers below **immediately** and resubmit by \_\_\_\_\_

|   | <b>Page Number(s)</b> |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Details of practice placement</b>  | _____                 |
| <b>Interview(s) not signed/dated by preceptor/associate preceptor</b>             | _____                 |
| <b>Interview(s) not signed/dated by student</b>                                   | _____                 |
| <b>Reflective notes not written up/included</b>                                   | _____                 |
| <b>Reflective note(s) not signed/dated by preceptor/associate preceptor</b>       | _____                 |
| <b>Reflective note(s) not signed/dated by student</b>                             | _____                 |
| <b>Student declaration not signed</b>   | _____                 |
| <b>Reflection Time Record Sheet not signed/dated, or activity theme filled in</b> | _____                 |
| <b>Other (specify)</b>  | _____                 |

Comments

Please take note of issue(s) ticked and comments above and ensure that all relevant corrections are made before next CAD submission. If you have any queries please do not hesitate to contact the Practice Module Leader or Link Lecturer listed above.

## APPENDIX 1: PRACTICE MODULE DESCRIPTORS AND PROGRAMME REGULATIONS

### NU3068 Children's and General Nursing Practice

*Please refer to the online University Book of Modules 2022/2023 for module descriptor:*

<https://ucc-ie-public.courseleaf.com/modules/?details&srcdb=2022&code=NU3068>

**Note:** Please also refer to BSc programme regulations.

Undergraduate calendar entry and BSc Nursing Marks and Standards can be accessed on the UCC website at the following link:

<https://www.ucc.ie/en/apar/calendarmodulesandmarksandstandards/>

## APPENDIX 2: REQUIRED READING PRIOR TO, AND DURING, ALL CLINICAL PLACEMENTS

*Appendix 2 is not an exhaustive list and is intended as a guide only. Students are required to refer to the most up to date version of these policy and guidance documents, available at*

<http://www.ucc.ie/en/nursingmidwifery/students/bscnursemid/>

1. Disciplinary Policy
2. Grievance Policy
3. Intravenous BSc Student Nurse Competency Policy for BSc Nursing (General & Integrated) Students
4. Manual Handling and People Load Moving and Handling Training Policy
5. Policy for Repeating Clinical Module
6. Practice Placement Guidelines
7. 'Request for Extension' Form
8. Mandatory and Essential Skills for BSc Nursing & BSc Midwifery Students
9. Clinical Supportive Mechanisms for Student Learning: Additional Support, Additional Supportive Interview, Supportive Learning Plan BSc Nursing and BSc Midwifery

## **Addendum to 3<sup>rd</sup> Year NMBI Competency Assessment Document**

### **Re: 3<sup>rd</sup> Year General and Children's/General Integrated Nursing Students on Maternity Placement**

#### **Addendum 1**

- 1.1** Please note that a preceptor is a registered nurse or registered midwife who has undertaken preparation for the role and who supports undergraduate nursing or midwifery students in their learning in the practice setting and assumes the role of supervisor and assessor of the students' achievement of clinical learning outcomes and competence (NMBI 2016). As such, it is acceptable for a midwife preceptor to sign the necessary and applicable sections in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Year NMBI Competency Assessment Document.

#### **Addendum 2**

- 2.1** Students while on maternity placement will not be assessed according to the six domains of competence (NMBI 2016), given the focus of these domains being predominately nursing and illness related. Assessment will adhere to the following format:
- 2.1.1** Prior to practice placement, the nursing student is to familiarize themselves with the HEI practice placement guidelines. In advance of the preliminary interview, the nursing student must complete their self-evaluation of learning needs and expectations in line with practice placement learning outcomes and identify their specific learning needs for the placement.
- 2.1.2** Within the first two days of commencing, the nursing student will undertake a preliminary interview with their Preceptor/Associate Preceptor. At this interview, the nursing student will review their learning needs, discuss learning opportunities available to them in that setting and the learning outcomes that they will need to achieve.
- 2.1.3** The final interview allows for a review of the nursing student's learning overall and to consider the nursing students' needs and requirements prior to the next scheduled placement. This should be accompanied by a written comment by nursing student and the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor on the overall process and result of the assessment.
- 2.1.4** As part of the nursing student's assessment, he/she is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per placement regardless of duration. The purpose of the reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes. The nursing student should follow the template and guidelines provided in the competence assessment document.